

# INSTRUCTION MANUAL (DETAILED VERSION)

MULTI-TRANSDUCER

**QT2-500**



**DAIICHI ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.**

## Contents

|                                                        |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Introduction .....                                     | 2  |
| Safety precaution .....                                | 2  |
| Composition of type .....                              | 3  |
| <br>                                                   |    |
| 1 Features of product .....                            | 4  |
| 2 Dimensions and part names .....                      | 4  |
| 3 Bundled items .....                                  | 4  |
| 4 Installation instructions .....                      | 4  |
| 5 Connection .....                                     | 6  |
| 6 Operation • Screen .....                             | 8  |
| 6.1 Basic operation .....                              | 8  |
| 6.2 Screen structure .....                             | 8  |
| 7 Display mode .....                                   | 8  |
| 7.1 Measurement display .....                          | 8  |
| 7.2 Setting value display .....                        | 10 |
| 8 Setting mode .....                                   | 11 |
| 8.1 Setting flow .....                                 | 11 |
| 8.2 Setting method .....                               | 11 |
| 8.3 Setting menu .....                                 | 12 |
| 9 Test mode .....                                      | 22 |
| 9.1 Test flow .....                                    | 22 |
| 9.2 Test menu .....                                    | 22 |
| 10 Specifications .....                                | 23 |
| 10.1 Rating .....                                      | 23 |
| 10.2 Measurement item, Class .....                     | 24 |
| 10.3 Detailed specification .....                      | 25 |
| 10.4 Measuring range .....                             | 29 |
| 10.5 Input – output characteristic example .....       | 31 |
| 11 Multi-transducer setting software (QT2-CS-01) ..... | 35 |
| 11.1 Outline .....                                     | 35 |
| 11.2 Operating environment .....                       | 35 |
| 11.3 System configuration .....                        | 35 |
| 12 Troubleshooting .....                               | 36 |

## Introduction

Thank you for purchase of DAIICHI product.  
 Please read this instruction manual carefully before use.  
 Keep this manual for future reference.  
 Please contact with us in case this manual is lost or damaged.

## Safety Precaution

### ■ Environment conditions

- Please be sure to use this product in a place that meets the following conditions. In places that do not meet this condition, malfunctions and failures, and performance and product life may be reduced.
  - ① Within the range of ambient temperature  $-10...55\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ , humidity  $5...90\text{ \% RH}$ .
  - ② Place free of corrosive gas. (Corrosive gas :  $\text{SO}_2$  /  $\text{H}_2\text{S}$ , etc.)
  - ③ Place free of dust, salt and oily smoke.
  - ④ Location that is not affected by vibration and shock.
  - ⑤ Location that is not affected by external noise.
  - ⑥ Altitude 2000m or less.
- If the input to this product is an inverter output such as cycle control, SCR phase angle control and PWM control, measurement error may increase.

### ■ Outdoor use conditions.

- ① These products are not a dustproof, waterproof, and splash proof construction.  
 Please avoid the place with much dust. Please do not install in the place directly exposed to the rain and water droplets. (IP code : IP30)
- ② Please do not install in the place directly exposed to the sun even through the glass.  
 Discoloration and degradation of a name plate, and deformation of the box by the surface temperature rise may cause.
- ③ Product life may shorten when the daily average temperature exceeds  $40\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ .

### ■ Mounting and wiring

Please refer to this instruction manual for installation and the wiring.

|                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  <p>CAUTION</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Please refer to connection diagram for the wiring.<br/>         An improper connection may cause generation of high voltage on the CT secondary side, and which may lead to device malfunction, burning or fire.</li> <li>● Hot line work is prohibited. There is a risk of explosion by electric shock, device malfunction, burning, fire, or gas.</li> <li>● Please use an electrical wire size suitable with the rated current.<br/>         Use unsuitable size electric wire, which may lead to a fire.</li> <li>● Please check the tightening of the screw. If the screws are loose, it may cause a fire or malfunction.</li> <li>● The terminal cover is installed for preventing an electric shock accident.<br/>         Please close terminal cover after wiring work.</li> </ul> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### ■ Preparation

This product must be set before use. Please read this manual and make the setting correctly.  
 If you make a mistake on the setting it does not operate correctly.

### ■ Maintenance and inspection

- ① Inspection during energization is dangerous.
- ② No replacement in periodic inspection.
- ③ Please wipe off lightly with the dry soft cloth.
- ④ Please do not use the organic solvent, chemicals, cleaners, etc., such as an alcohol, for cleaning.

### ■ Storage

When storing this product for a long period, please keep it in a place that satisfies the following environmental conditions.

- Within the range of ambient temperature ( $-20...70\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ ) and humidity ( $5...90\text{ \%RH}$ ).
- Place where average daily temperature does not exceed  $40\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ .
- Locations with little dust, corrosive gases, salt and oil smoke.
- A place not subject to vibration or shock.

■ Countermeasures against troubles

If this product breaks down within the warranty period, it will be repaired by DAIICHI Electronics.

■ Disposal

Please dispose of this product as industrial waste (noncombustible).  
Mercury parts and a nickel-cadmium battery are not used for this product.

■ Warranty period

The warranty period of the product is one year after the date of delivery.

■ Warranty scope

In the state of the normal use of product-specification within the range according to this instruction manual, the trouble within the warranty period performs exchange or repair gratuitously.

However, if it corresponds to the next, it does not warrant.

- ① If it breaks down when converted or repaired except our company.
- ② If it breaks down by use out of specification range.
- ③ If the cause of trouble is based on cause other than this product.
- ④ Transportation, movement, damage by falling, and trouble.
- ⑤ Other, natural disasters, disasters, etc. In the case where the supplier side (Company and agent) is not responsible.

This warranty is a guarantee for the delivered product. Cannot warrant the damage induced by trouble of this product.

■ Replacement cycle of the product

We recommend updating the product for 10 years as a rough standard.

■ Change of instruction manual written contents.

This instruction manual changes written contents without a notice by product improvement etc.

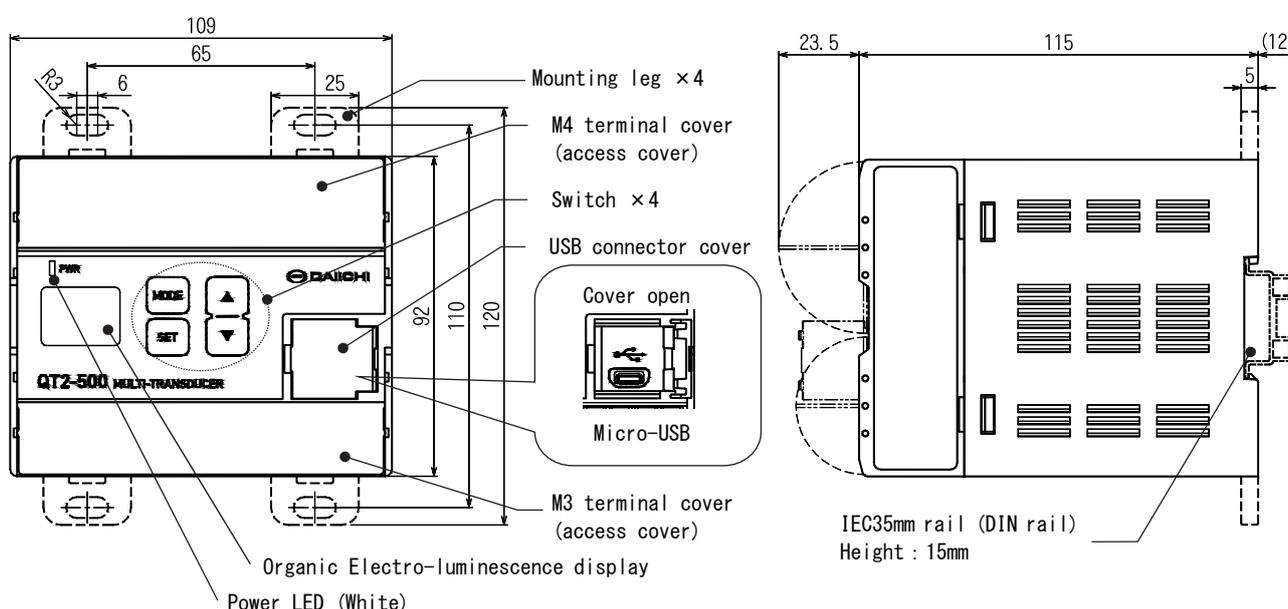
## Composition of type

| Type     | Specification code |                                       |                 |                                                               |
|----------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| QT2-500- | ① Auxiliary supply |                                       | ② Analog output |                                                               |
|          | 1                  | 80...264 V AC, DC<br>AC/DC common use | 1               | 0...5 V DC (600 Ω...∞)    A    0...1 mA DC (0...10 kΩ)        |
|          | 2                  | 20...57 V DC                          | 2               | 0...10 V DC (2 kΩ...∞)    B    4...20 mA DC (0...550 Ω)       |
|          |                    |                                       | 3               | 1...5 V DC (600 Ω...∞)    C    -1...1 mA DC (0...10 kΩ)       |
|          |                    |                                       | 4               | -5...5 V DC (600 Ω...∞)    Z    Other (special specification) |

## 1. Features of product

- Compliant with IEC60688 : 2012 (Transducer)、IEC62053 : 2003 (Static meters for active energy, Static meters for reactive energy).
- CE marking product
- Possible to change by setting. (Wiring type, rated voltage, rated current)
- Standard equipment. 10-analog output, 2-pulse output, RS-485 Communication output (MODBUS / Protocol A).
- Connected to a PC with USB, you can write and read settings in dedicated software.  
About the setting software, it is more downloadable than our web site.  
URL ; <http://www.daiichi-ele.co.jp/en/>
- Using an organic electro-luminescence display of high contrast.  
Configuration changes, measurement items can be displayed.
- Wiring after installation can be confirmed in the test output by the front operation. To display the phase angle between the voltage and current, and supports the determination of the wiring mistake points.

## 2. Dimensions and part names



## 3. Bundled items

- ① Instruction Manual (Instruction·Operation) ..... 1
- ② Attachment tool ..... 4
- ③ Termination resistor for communication (100Ω) ..... 1

## 4. Installation instructions

Please select indoors without low mechanical vibration, dust, and corrosive gas.

There is no limit of a mounting position.

Mounting instruction can select IEC 35 mm rail (DIN rail) mounting and screw mounting.

Please separate the mounting side-by-side interval by 10 mm or more as a measure against heat.

Please consider heat and separate more than 10 mm of the interval of mounting side by side.

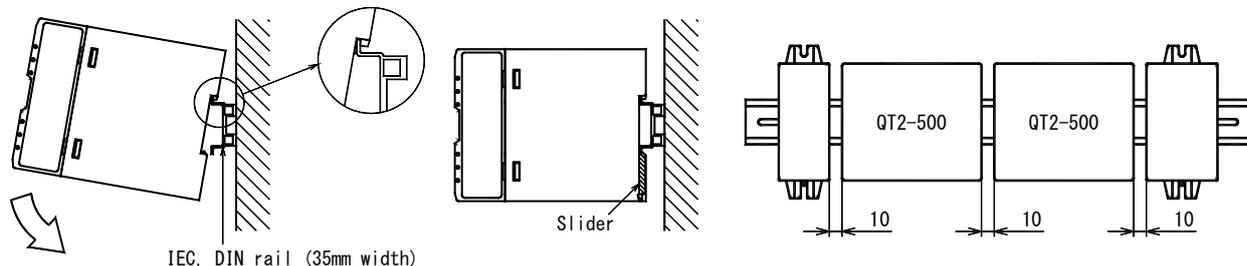
Please consider heat and wiring space and separate more than 90 mm of the space above and below.

Please secure the space distance of a terminal and a metal panel 10 mm or more.

<Caution> Please do installation of a product and removal after a power supply and an input signal are stopped.

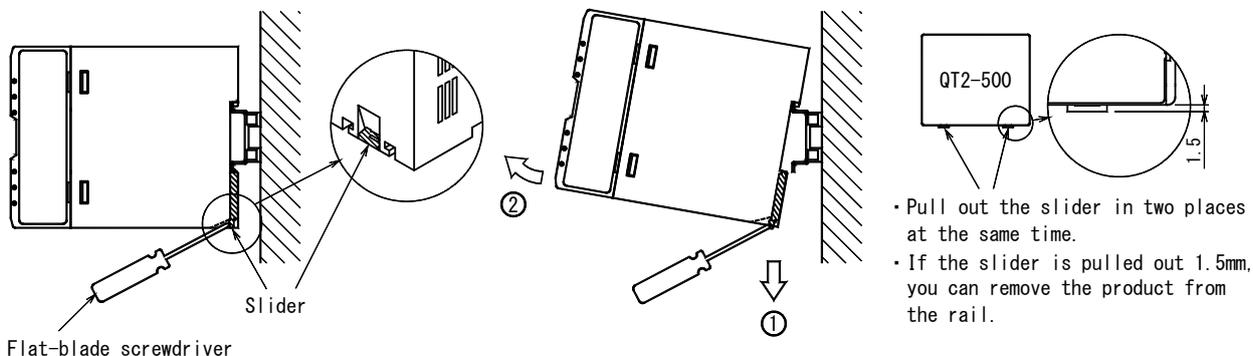
■ Mounting the IEC 35 mm rail (DIN rail)

Set product so that its slider is at the bottom. Position the upper hook at the rear side of product on the DIN rail and push in the lower.



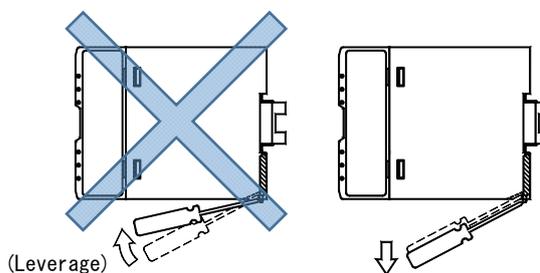
■ Removal from IEC 35 mm rail (DIN rail)

Insert a flat-blade screwdriver into the square holes of the sliders (2 places). While pulling out the two sliders in the direction of ① at the same time, pull up the product in the direction of ②. The product can be removed from the rail by simply pulling out the slider 1.5 mm.



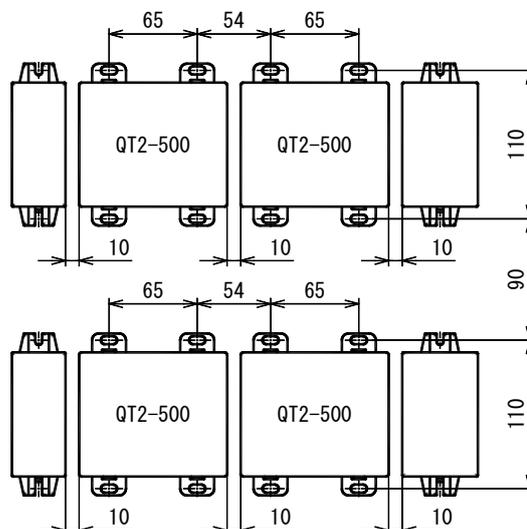
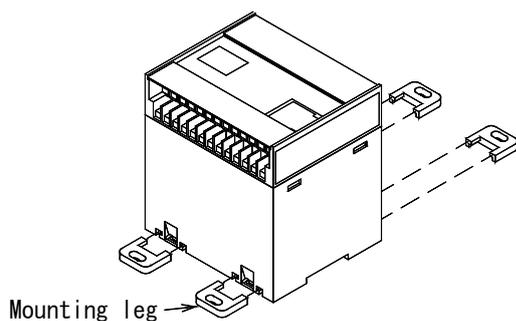
<Caution>

If you pull out the slider by moving the screwdriver like a lever, or pull up the product without pulling out the slider, the product may be damaged.



■ Screw mounting

Attach the included mounting leg (×4). Please install with M4 screw or M5 screw. Tightening torque, M4 : 1.00...1.30 N·m. Tightening torque, M5 : 2.00...2.50 N·m



<Caution> Please mount a product from the bottom to prevent a fall.

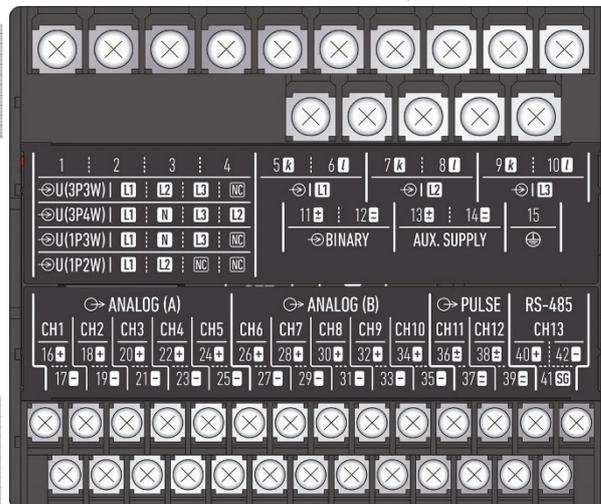
## 5. Connection

Open the terminal cover, please connections according to the wiring diagram below.  
Terminal numbers and names are listed on the back of the terminal cover.

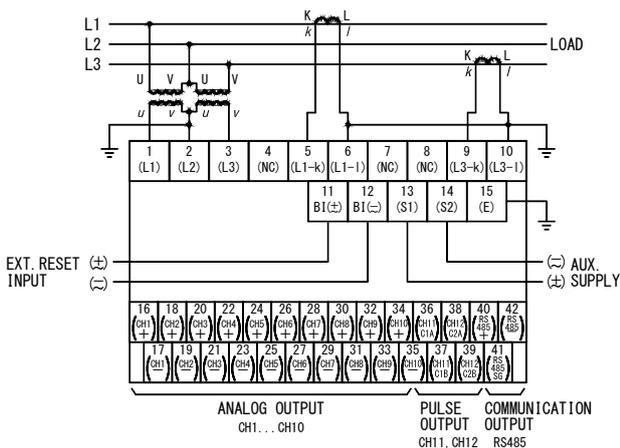
- Upside terminal No.1...15**  
 Auxiliary supply, Voltage, Current, Binary input, Ground terminal  
 Screw : M4 screw  
 Conformity crimp-type terminal : Crimp-type terminal for M4 screw.  
 Outside diameter for terminal : 8.5 mm or less  
 Tightening torque : 1.0...1.3 N·m

- Downside terminal No.16...42**  
 Analog output, Pulse output, Communication output terminal  
 Screw : M3 screw  
 Conformity crimp-type terminal : Crimp-type terminal for M3 screw.  
 Outside diameter for terminal : 6 mm or less  
 Tightening torque : 0.5...0.6 N·m

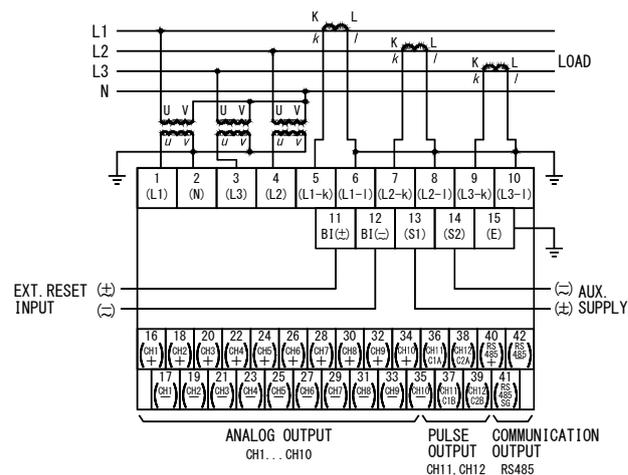
With terminal cover open



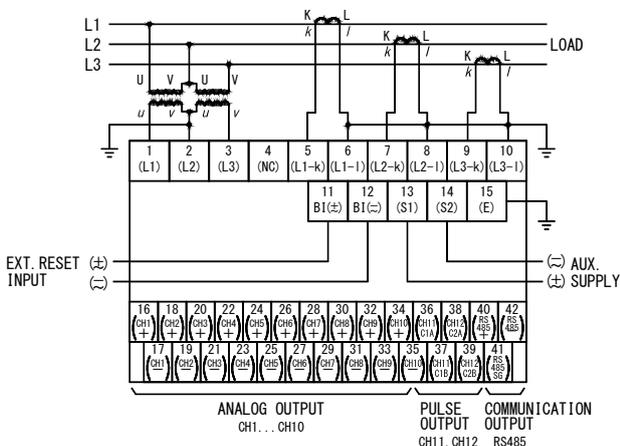
■ 3P3W [3-phase 3-wire] (2VT2CT)



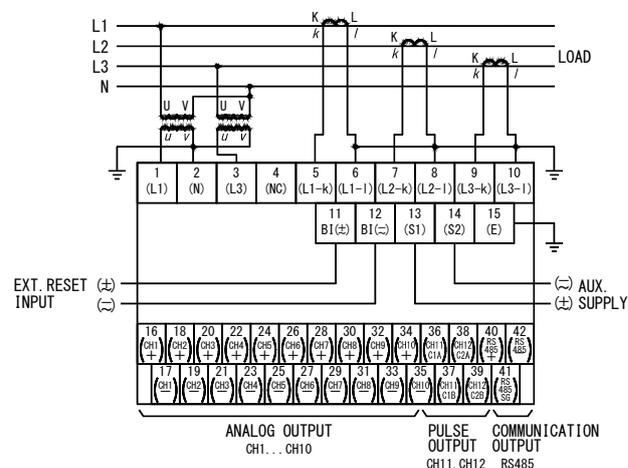
■ 3P4W [3-phase 4-wire] (3VT3CT)



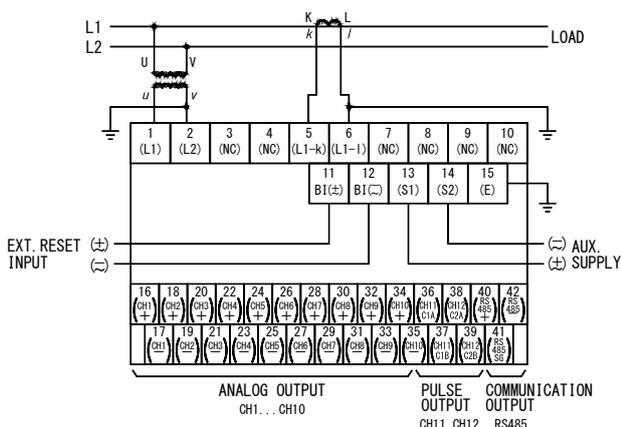
■ 3P3W [3-phase 3-wire] (2VT3CT)



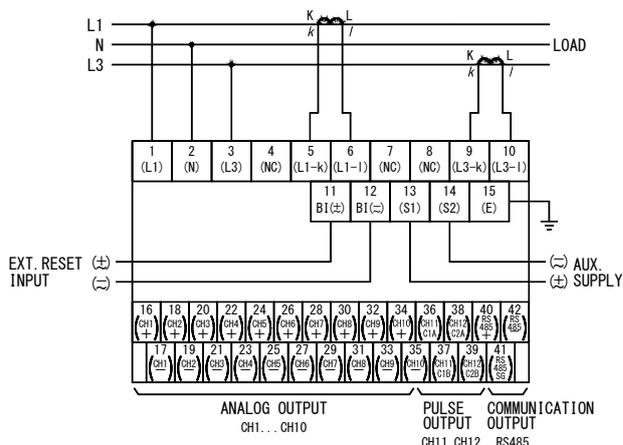
■ 3P4W [3-phase 4-wire] (2VT3CT)



■ 1P2W [1-phase 2-wire]



■ 1P3W [1-phase 3-wire]



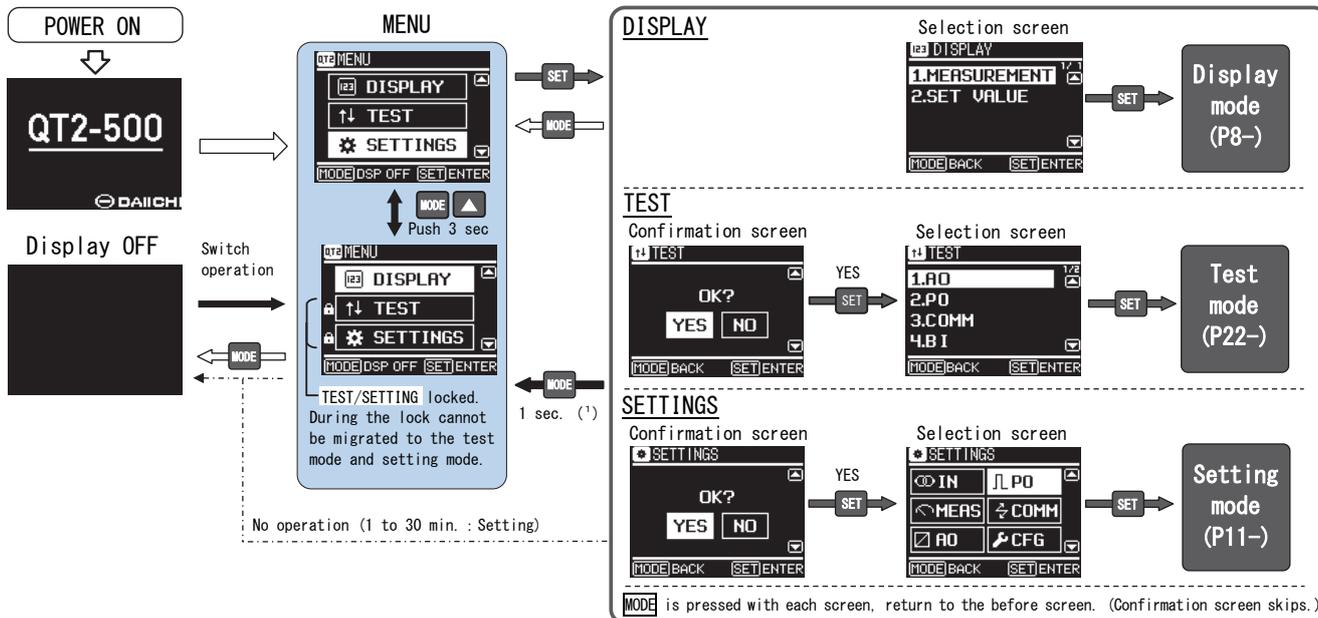
• Maximum rated voltage

| Wiring type | 3P4W | 3P3W (Ground)              | 3P3W (Ungrounded) | 1P2W (Ground) | 1P2W (Ungrounded) | 1P3W        |
|-------------|------|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|
|             |      | 277 V (L-N)<br>480 V (L-L) | 220 V (L-L)       | 480 V (L-L)   | 220 V (L-L)       | 480 V (L-L) |

- In the case of the low-pressure circuit (600 V or less), the secondary grounding of VT / CT is not required.
- Ground terminal (No.15), please be sure to ground. Ground is a class D grounding (grounding resistance less than 100 Ω).
- When using with three-phase four-wire (2VT3CT), voltage balance is a condition.
- Output wiring and the noise source (power line, steep voltage, the wire there is a current fluctuation), please release as much as possible. Please use a twisted cable or twisted cable shielded.
- Minus (-) terminals are connected internally of analog output CH1...5. (Common, Non-isolated)  
Minus (-) terminals are connected internally of analog output CH6...10. (Common, Non-isolated)
- Be used open the analog output terminal (current output), there is no damage to this product.
- Termination resistor for the communication output, please use at the end of equipment. Please connect the termination resistor between the RS485 of (+) (-) terminals.
- By applying a voltage signal (auxiliary supply and the same rating) to the external reset input, maximum demand value (current and power) can be reset.
- After the wiring work, please close the terminal cover.

## 6. Operation and Screen

### 6.1 Basic operation



Note (1) By pressing and holding the switch for more than one second, it returns from each of the screen to the MENU screen.

### 6.2 Screen structure

• Screen display

- Example : MENU
- Display name
  - Main display  
Display the item, settings, measurement etc..
  - Lock icon  
Displays at the time of the test / setting lock.
  - Cursor position (highlight)
  - USB icon  
To display when the USB connection.
  - Switch icon  
Displayed when the ▲ and ▼ of the operation is required.
  - Operation guidance  
Display the operation at the time of switch operation.

## 7. Display modes

### 7.1 Measurement display

(1) Display

Legend for measurement display:

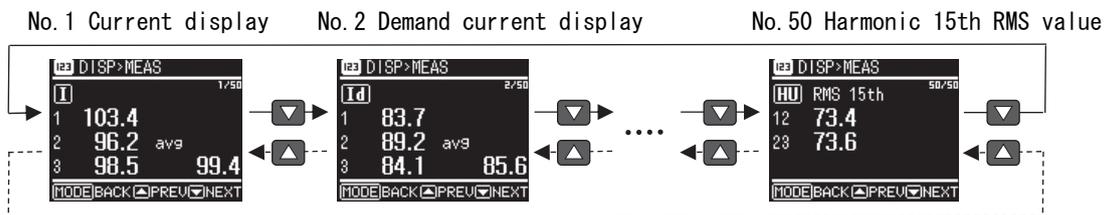
- Measurands
- Phase / line display
- Page No.  
Current page / Total pages
- Measurement value  
Input is converted into the %.  
Example : 110 V, 5 A

|       |                                |                |
|-------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| I, HI | 0... 5 A                       | 0... 100.0 %   |
| U, HU | 0... 150 V                     | 0... 100.0 %   |
| P/Q/S | -1 kW/kvar...<br>1 kW/kvar/kVA | -100.0~100.0 % |

Power factor, frequency, active energy, harmonics distortion / content display a real measured value.  
Refer to section 10.4 for details.

(2) Operation

- ① **[MENU]** → 「DISPLAY」 **[SET]** → 「MEASUREMENT」 **[SET]** → Measurement display mode.
- ② Select the measurement element to be displayed. ( **▲** **▼** switch)



(3) Measurement item

| Page | Measurement                   | Screen display | Wiring type                    |                                                     |       |                         |
|------|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|
|      |                               |                | 3P3W                           | 3P4W                                                | 1P2W  | 1P3W                    |
| 1    | Current, Current (power flow) | I              | 1, 2, 3, avg <sup>(2)</sup>    | 1, 2, 3, N, avg <sup>(2)</sup>                      | I     | 1, 3, N                 |
| 2    | Demand current                | Id             | 1, 2, 3, avg <sup>(2)</sup>    | 1, 2, 3, N, avg <sup>(2)</sup>                      | Id    | 1, 3, N                 |
| 3    | Maximum demand current        | Idmax          | 1, 2, 3, avg <sup>(2)</sup>    | 1, 2, 3, N, avg <sup>(2)</sup>                      | Idmax | 1, 3, N                 |
| 4    | Line voltage, Phase voltage   | U              | 12, 23, 31, avg <sup>(2)</sup> | 12, 23, 31, LLavg, 1N, 2N, 3N, LNavg <sup>(3)</sup> | U     | 13, 1N, 3N              |
| 5    | Active power                  | P              | $\Sigma$ <sup>(2)</sup>        | 1, 2, 3, $\Sigma$ <sup>(2)</sup>                    | P     | $\Sigma$ <sup>(2)</sup> |
| 6    | Demand power                  | Pd             | $\Sigma$ <sup>(2)</sup>        | 1, 2, 3, $\Sigma$ <sup>(2)</sup>                    | Pd    | $\Sigma$ <sup>(2)</sup> |
| 7    | Maximum demand power          | Pdmax          | $\Sigma$ <sup>(2)</sup>        | 1, 2, 3, $\Sigma$ <sup>(2)</sup>                    | Pdmax | $\Sigma$ <sup>(2)</sup> |
| 8    | Reactive power                | Q              | $\Sigma$ <sup>(2)</sup>        | 1, 2, 3, $\Sigma$ <sup>(2)</sup>                    | Q     | $\Sigma$ <sup>(2)</sup> |
| 9    | Apparent power                | S              | $\Sigma$ <sup>(2)</sup>        | 1, 2, 3, $\Sigma$ <sup>(2)</sup>                    | S     | $\Sigma$ <sup>(2)</sup> |
| 10   | Power factor                  | PF             | $\Sigma$ <sup>(2)</sup>        | 1, 2, 3, $\Sigma$ <sup>(2)</sup>                    | PF    | $\Sigma$ <sup>(2)</sup> |
| 11   | Frequency                     | f              | f                              | f                                                   | f     | f                       |
| 12   | Active energy                 | Wh             | Incoming (+) / Outgoing (-)    |                                                     |       |                         |
| 13   | Reactive energy (Incoming)    | +varh          | LAG/LEAD                       |                                                     |       |                         |
| 14   | Reactive energy (Outgoing)    | -varh          | LAG/LEAD                       |                                                     |       |                         |

| Page    | Measurement      |                                                 | Measurands |                                      | Wiring type      |                    |      |        |
|---------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------|--------|
|         |                  |                                                 |            |                                      | 3P3W             | 3P4W               | 1P2W | 1P3W   |
| 15      | Harmonic current | Distortion factor                               | HI         | THD                                  | 2VT, 2CT<br>1, 3 | 1, 2, 3            | HI   | 1, 3   |
| 16      |                  | 5th conversion content                          |            | CONV. 5th                            |                  |                    |      |        |
| 17...23 |                  | 3th, 5th, 7th, 9th, 11th, 13th, 15th, content   |            | 3th, 5th, 7th, 9th, 11th, 13th, 15th |                  |                    |      |        |
| 24      |                  | 5th conversion RMS value                        |            | CONV. 5th                            |                  |                    |      |        |
| 25      |                  | Fundamental-wave RMS value                      |            | 1st                                  |                  |                    |      |        |
| 26...32 |                  | 3th, 5th, 7th, 9th, 11th, 13th, 15th, RMS value |            | 3th, 5th, 7th, 9th, 11th, 13th, 15th |                  |                    |      |        |
| 33      | Harmonic voltage | Distortion factor                               | HU         | THD                                  | 12, 23           | 2VT, 3CT<br>1N, 3N | HU   | 1N, 3N |
| 34      |                  | 5th conversion content                          |            | CONV. 5th                            |                  |                    |      |        |
| 35...41 |                  | 3th, 5th, 7th, 9th, 11th, 13th, 15th, content   |            | 3th, 5th, 7th, 9th, 11th, 13th, 15th |                  |                    |      |        |
| 42      |                  | 5th conversion RMS value                        |            | CONV. 5th                            |                  |                    |      |        |
| 43      |                  | Fundamental-wave RMS value                      |            | 1st                                  |                  |                    |      |        |
| 44...50 |                  | 3th, 5th, 7th, 9th, 11th, 13th, 15th, RMS value |            | 3th, 5th, 7th, 9th, 11th, 13th, 15th |                  |                    |      |        |

Note <sup>(2)</sup> avg : Average,  $\Sigma$  : Total.

Note <sup>(3)</sup> Since the line voltage and phase voltage that is displayed on the 2 page, the following pages No. will be +1. (3P4W)

## 7.2 Setting value display

### (1) Display

Example : Analog output settings

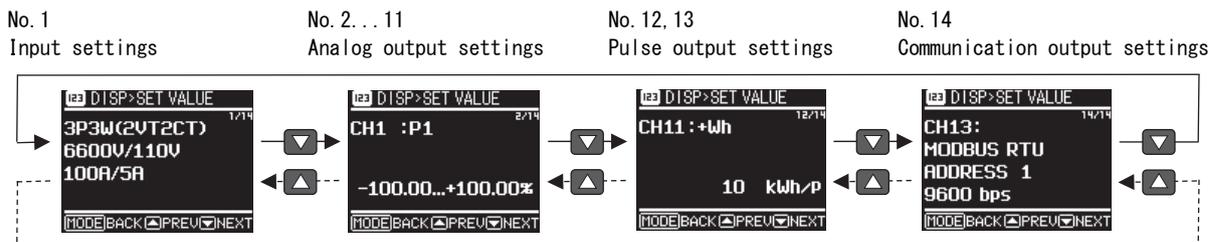


- Page No.  
Number of pages /  
Total number of pages
- Setting value  
Display the set value  
of the right table.

| Page     | Setting item         | Display | Setting contents             |
|----------|----------------------|---------|------------------------------|
| 1        | Input                | Top     | Wiring type                  |
|          |                      | Center  | VT ratio                     |
|          |                      | Bottom  | CT ratio                     |
| 2...11   | Analog output        | Top     | CH No.<br>Output factor      |
|          |                      | Bottom  | Input range for output value |
| 12<br>13 | Pulse output         | Top     | CH No.                       |
|          |                      | Center  | Output factor                |
|          |                      | Bottom  | Output pulse rate            |
| 14       | Communication output | Top     | CH No.<br>Protocol           |
|          |                      | Center  | Address                      |
|          |                      | Bottom  | Bit rate                     |

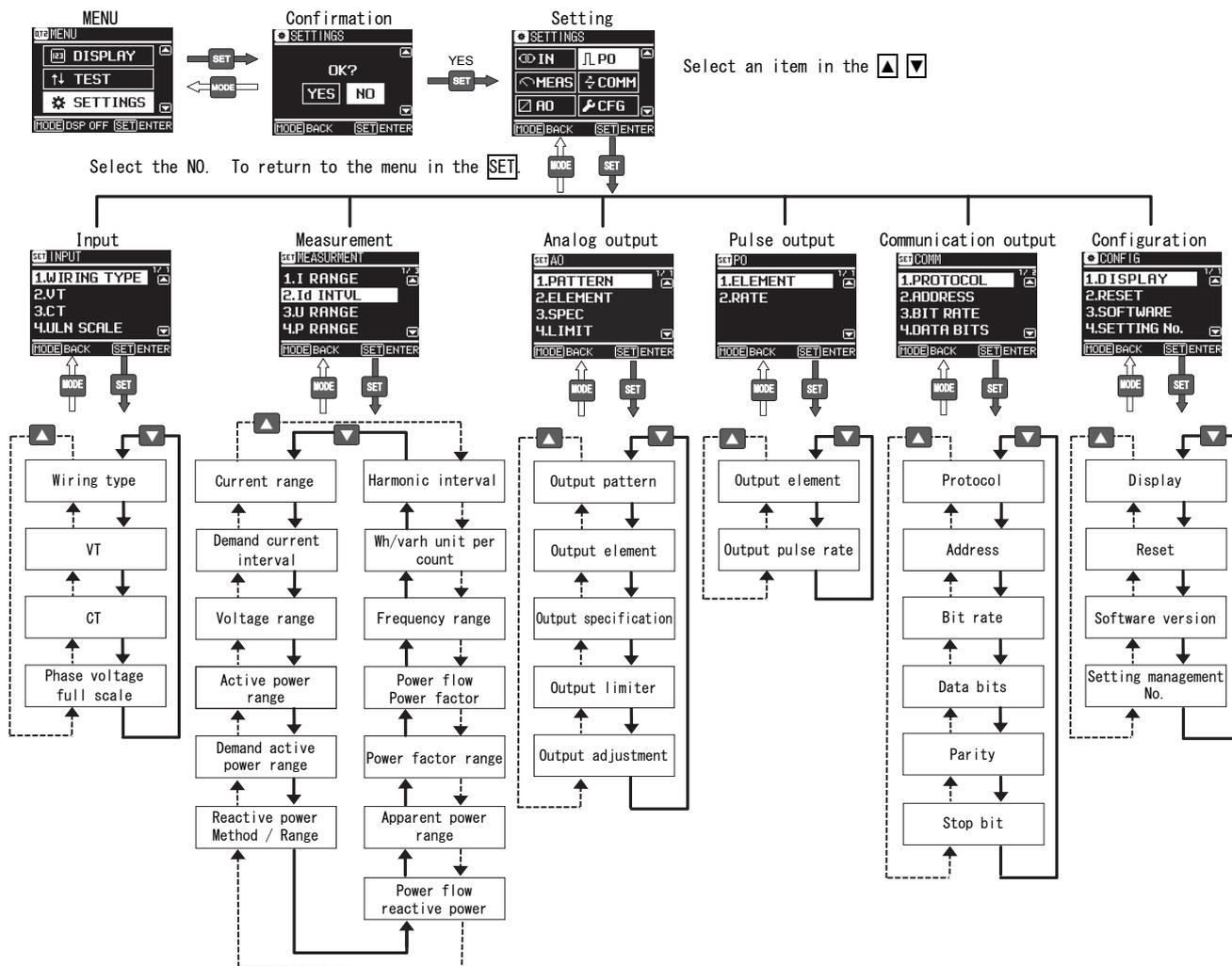
### (2) Operation

- ① 【MENU】 → 「DISPLAY」 [SET] → 「SET VALUE」 [SET] → Measurement display mode.
- ② Select the setting value to be displayed. ( ▲ ▼ switch)



## 8. Setting modes

### 8.1 Setting flow



### 8.2 Setting method

#### (1) Display

Example: Wiring type setting

- Setting item
- Setting value (✓)
- Setting cursor Move by ▲ ▼
- With the next hierarchies

Example: Current range setting

- Page No. Current page/Total page
- Switch icon Operate the ▲ ▼.
- Setting value ▲ ▼ in the increase or decrease.
- Operation guidance Display the operation at the time of switch operation

#### (2) Operation

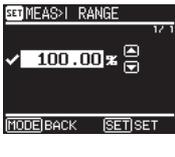
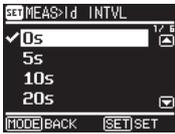
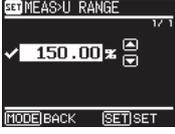
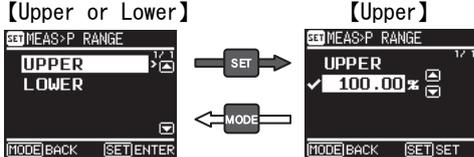
- ① Each setting display → Setting change of ▲ ▼ → Push SET (When indicating SET +, SET is pushed for more than 1 second.) → Enter
- ② When the setting is confirmed, to display the "✓" indicating the current setting in place of the changed setting value.
- ③ When ▲ ▼ is pushed lengthily, the set value changes at high speed.

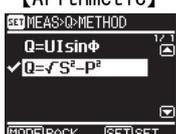
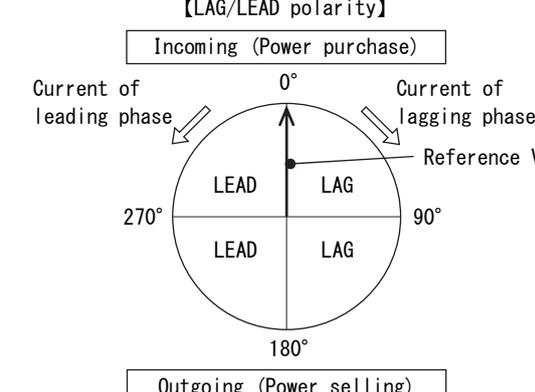
8.3 Setting menu

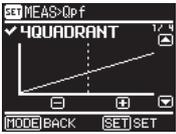
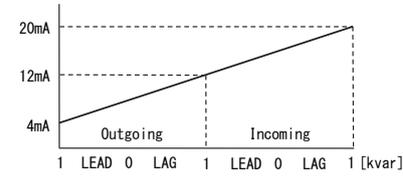
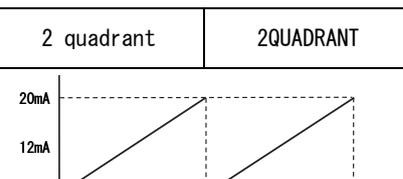
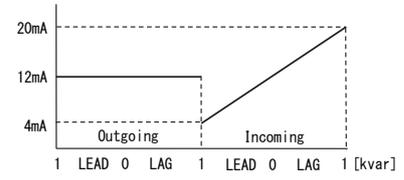
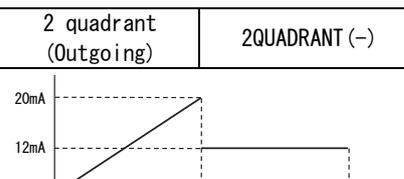
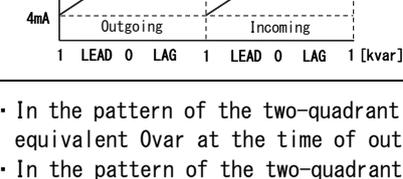
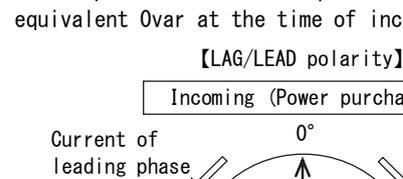
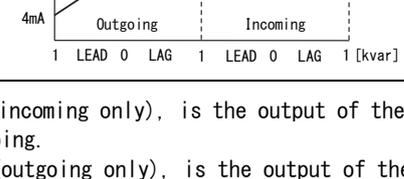
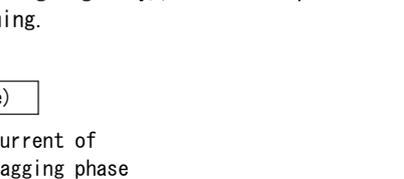
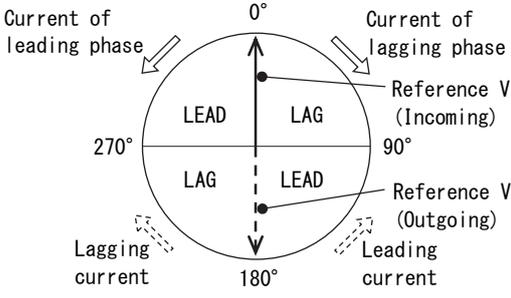
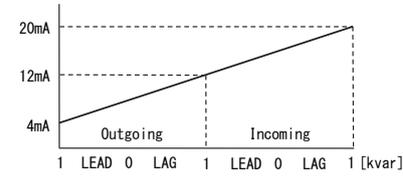
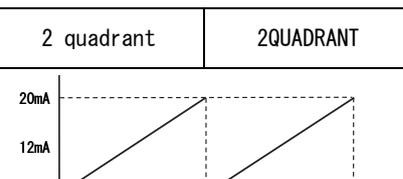
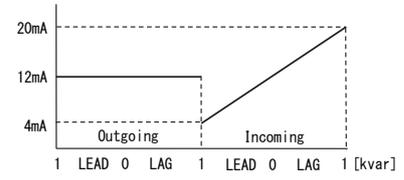
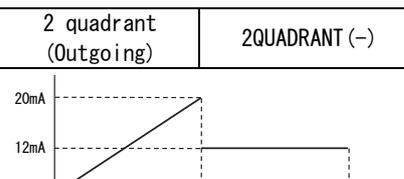
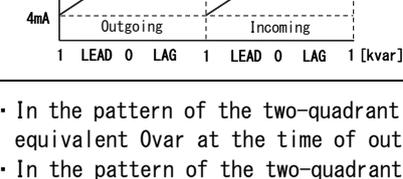
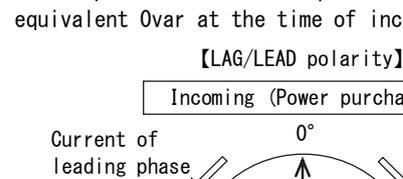
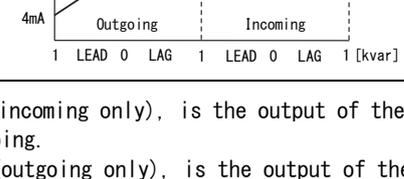
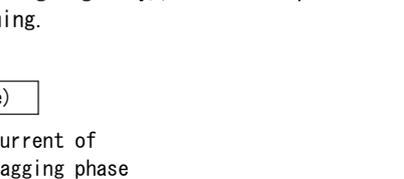
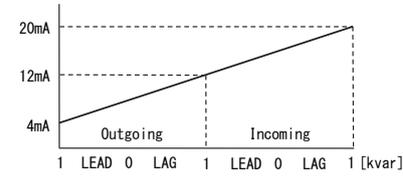
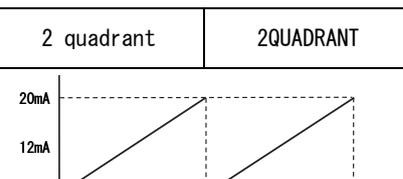
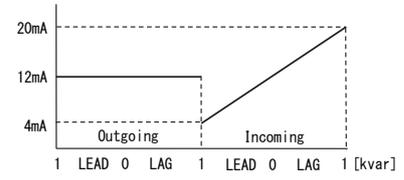
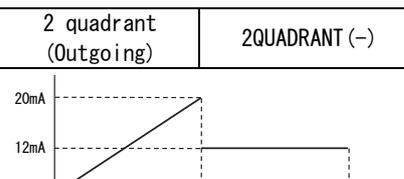
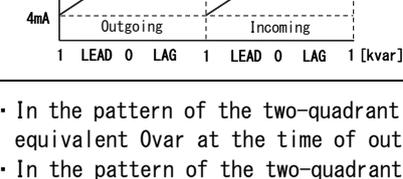
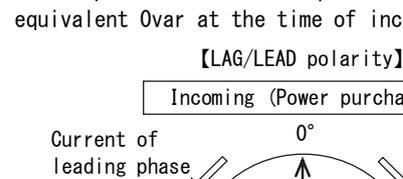
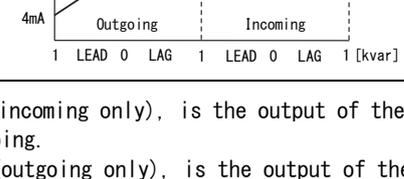
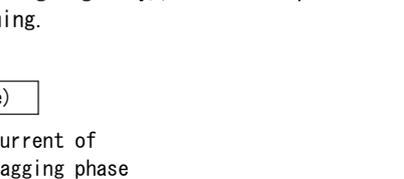
(1) Input setting IN

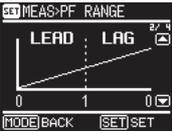
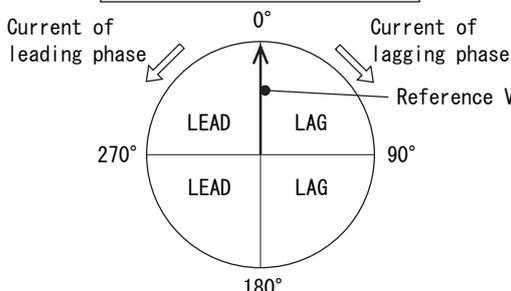
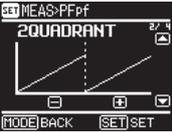
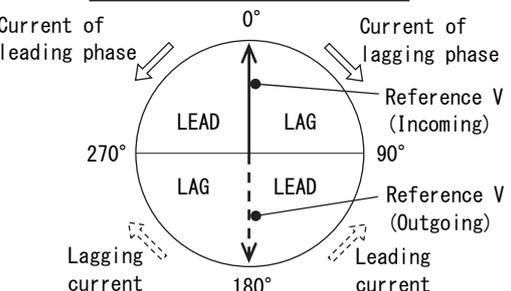
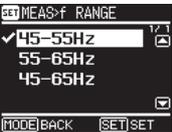
| Setting item                            | Description                                                                                                                                      | Content                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |                   |      |                |                 |                      |                   |       |                      |                   |                |       |                |                                        |       |       |                                  |         |        |       |       |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |         |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |   |   |      |       |        |   |   |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------|----------------|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|----------------------------------|---------|--------|-------|-------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|-------|---|------|-------|--------|-------|---|------|-------|--------|-------|---|------|-------|--------|-------|---|------|-------|--------|-------|---|------|-------|--------|---|---|------|-------|--------|---|---|
| Wiring type<br>【WIRING TYPE】            | Set wiring type of input circuit.<br>3P3W sets up the number of CT.<br>3P4W sets up the number of CT, and the number of VT.                      | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>【Wiring type】</b></p> <p>SET IN&gt;WIRING TYPE</p> <p>✓ 3P3W 1/2</p> <p>3P4W</p> <p>1P2W</p> <p>1P3W</p> <p>MODE BACK [SET] ENTER</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>SET →</p> <p>← MODE</p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>【Number of CT】</b></p> <p>SET IN&gt;WIRING TYPE</p> <p>3P3W 1/2</p> <p>✓ 2VT, 2CT</p> <p>2VT, 3CT</p> <p>MODE BACK [SET] SET</p> </div> </div> <p><b>Thick-frame : Default setting</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">Setting range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>3-phase 3-wire</td> <td>3P3W</td> <td>2VT, 2CT<br/>2VT, 3CT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3-phase 4-wire</td> <td>3P4W</td> <td>2VT, 3CT<br/>3VT, 3CT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1-phase 2-Wire</td> <td colspan="2">1P2W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1-phase 3-wire</td> <td colspan="2">1P3W</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><u>&lt;Cautions&gt; If this setup is performed, all set points will be initialized. Please set up first.</u></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Setting range |                   |      | 3-phase 3-wire | 3P3W            | 2VT, 2CT<br>2VT, 3CT | 3-phase 4-wire    | 3P4W  | 2VT, 3CT<br>3VT, 3CT | 1-phase 2-Wire    | 1P2W           |       | 1-phase 3-wire | 1P3W                                   |       |       |                                  |         |        |       |       |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |         |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |   |   |      |       |        |   |   |
| Setting range                           |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                   |      |                |                 |                      |                   |       |                      |                   |                |       |                |                                        |       |       |                                  |         |        |       |       |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |         |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |   |   |      |       |        |   |   |
| 3-phase 3-wire                          | 3P3W                                                                                                                                             | 2VT, 2CT<br>2VT, 3CT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                   |      |                |                 |                      |                   |       |                      |                   |                |       |                |                                        |       |       |                                  |         |        |       |       |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |         |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |   |   |      |       |        |   |   |
| 3-phase 4-wire                          | 3P4W                                                                                                                                             | 2VT, 3CT<br>3VT, 3CT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                   |      |                |                 |                      |                   |       |                      |                   |                |       |                |                                        |       |       |                                  |         |        |       |       |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |         |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |   |   |      |       |        |   |   |
| 1-phase 2-Wire                          | 1P2W                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                   |      |                |                 |                      |                   |       |                      |                   |                |       |                |                                        |       |       |                                  |         |        |       |       |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |         |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |   |   |      |       |        |   |   |
| 1-phase 3-wire                          | 1P3W                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                   |      |                |                 |                      |                   |       |                      |                   |                |       |                |                                        |       |       |                                  |         |        |       |       |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |         |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |   |   |      |       |        |   |   |
| VT<br>【VT】                              | Set in accordance with the use VT.<br>Primary voltage<br>- PRIMARY,<br>Secondary voltage<br>- SECONDARY                                          | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>【VT select】</b></p> <p>SET IN&gt;VT</p> <p>SECONDARY 1/2</p> <p>PRIMARY</p> <p>MODE BACK [SET] ENTER</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>SET →</p> <p>← MODE</p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>【Primary voltage】</b></p> <p>SET IN&gt;VT&gt;PRI</p> <p>✓ 6600V 1/2</p> <p>11kV</p> <p>13.2kV</p> <p>13.8kV</p> <p>MODE BACK [SET] SET</p> </div> </div> <p><b>Default setting</b><br/>                     3P3W : 6600 V/110 V<br/>                     3P4W : 440 V/440 V (Direct)<br/>                     1P2W : 3300 V/110 V<br/>                     1P3W : 110 V/110 V (Direct)</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="4">Setting range</th> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="2">Primary voltage</th> <th colspan="2">Secondary voltage</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>110 V</td><td>6600 V</td><td>66 kV</td><td>110 V</td></tr> <tr><td>220 V</td><td>11 kV</td><td>77 kV</td><td>220 V</td></tr> <tr><td>440 V</td><td>13.2 kV</td><td>110 kV</td><td>440 V</td></tr> <tr><td>880 V</td><td>13.8 kV</td><td>132 kV</td><td>—</td></tr> <tr><td>1100 V</td><td>16.5 kV</td><td>154 kV</td><td>—</td></tr> <tr><td>1650 V</td><td>18.4 kV</td><td>187 kV</td><td>—</td></tr> <tr><td>2200 V</td><td>22 kV</td><td>220 kV</td><td>—</td></tr> <tr><td>3300 V</td><td>33 kV</td><td>—</td><td>—</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><u>&lt;Cautions&gt; In direct connection, please set a primary voltage and a secondary voltage as the same value.</u></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Setting range |                   |      |                | Primary voltage |                      | Secondary voltage |       | 110 V                | 6600 V            | 66 kV          | 110 V | 220 V          | 11 kV                                  | 77 kV | 220 V | 440 V                            | 13.2 kV | 110 kV | 440 V | 880 V | 13.8 kV | 132 kV | —      | 1100 V | 16.5 kV | 154 kV | —      | 1650 V | 18.4 kV | 187 kV | —     | 2200 V | 22 kV  | 220 kV | —    | 3300 V | 33 kV  | —     | — |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |   |   |      |       |        |   |   |
| Setting range                           |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                   |      |                |                 |                      |                   |       |                      |                   |                |       |                |                                        |       |       |                                  |         |        |       |       |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |         |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |   |   |      |       |        |   |   |
| Primary voltage                         |                                                                                                                                                  | Secondary voltage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                   |      |                |                 |                      |                   |       |                      |                   |                |       |                |                                        |       |       |                                  |         |        |       |       |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |         |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |   |   |      |       |        |   |   |
| 110 V                                   | 6600 V                                                                                                                                           | 66 kV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 110 V         |                   |      |                |                 |                      |                   |       |                      |                   |                |       |                |                                        |       |       |                                  |         |        |       |       |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |         |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |   |   |      |       |        |   |   |
| 220 V                                   | 11 kV                                                                                                                                            | 77 kV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 220 V         |                   |      |                |                 |                      |                   |       |                      |                   |                |       |                |                                        |       |       |                                  |         |        |       |       |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |         |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |   |   |      |       |        |   |   |
| 440 V                                   | 13.2 kV                                                                                                                                          | 110 kV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 440 V         |                   |      |                |                 |                      |                   |       |                      |                   |                |       |                |                                        |       |       |                                  |         |        |       |       |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |         |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |   |   |      |       |        |   |   |
| 880 V                                   | 13.8 kV                                                                                                                                          | 132 kV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | —             |                   |      |                |                 |                      |                   |       |                      |                   |                |       |                |                                        |       |       |                                  |         |        |       |       |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |         |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |   |   |      |       |        |   |   |
| 1100 V                                  | 16.5 kV                                                                                                                                          | 154 kV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | —             |                   |      |                |                 |                      |                   |       |                      |                   |                |       |                |                                        |       |       |                                  |         |        |       |       |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |         |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |   |   |      |       |        |   |   |
| 1650 V                                  | 18.4 kV                                                                                                                                          | 187 kV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | —             |                   |      |                |                 |                      |                   |       |                      |                   |                |       |                |                                        |       |       |                                  |         |        |       |       |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |         |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |   |   |      |       |        |   |   |
| 2200 V                                  | 22 kV                                                                                                                                            | 220 kV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | —             |                   |      |                |                 |                      |                   |       |                      |                   |                |       |                |                                        |       |       |                                  |         |        |       |       |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |         |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |   |   |      |       |        |   |   |
| 3300 V                                  | 33 kV                                                                                                                                            | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | —             |                   |      |                |                 |                      |                   |       |                      |                   |                |       |                |                                        |       |       |                                  |         |        |       |       |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |         |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |   |   |      |       |        |   |   |
| CT<br>【CT】                              | Set in accordance with the use CT.<br>Primary current<br>- PRIMARY,<br>Secondary current<br>- SECONDARY                                          | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>【Primary/Secondary】</b></p> <p>SET IN&gt;CT</p> <p>SECONDARY 1/2</p> <p>PRIMARY</p> <p>MODE BACK [SET] ENTER</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>SET →</p> <p>← MODE</p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>【Primary current】</b></p> <p>SET IN&gt;CT&gt;PRI</p> <p>60A 1/2</p> <p>15A</p> <p>80A</p> <p>✓ 100A</p> <p>MODE BACK [SET] SET</p> </div> </div> <p><b>Default setting</b><br/>                     3P3W : 100 A/5A<br/>                     3P4W : 1500 A/5 A<br/>                     1P2W : 50 A/5 A<br/>                     1P3W : 500 A/5 A</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="5">Setting range</th> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="4">Primary current</th> <th>Secondary current</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>5 A</td><td>60 A</td><td>750 A</td><td>5000 A</td><td>5 A</td></tr> <tr><td>6 A</td><td>75 A</td><td>800 A</td><td>6000 A</td><td>1 A</td></tr> <tr><td>7.5 A</td><td>80 A</td><td>900 A</td><td>7500 A</td><td>—</td></tr> <tr><td>8 A</td><td>100 A</td><td>1000 A</td><td>8000 A</td><td>—</td></tr> <tr><td>10 A</td><td>120 A</td><td>1200 A</td><td>9000 A</td><td>—</td></tr> <tr><td>12 A</td><td>150 A</td><td>1500 A</td><td>10 kA</td><td>—</td></tr> <tr><td>15 A</td><td>200 A</td><td>1600 A</td><td>12 kA</td><td>—</td></tr> <tr><td>20 A</td><td>250 A</td><td>1800 A</td><td>15 kA</td><td>—</td></tr> <tr><td>25 A</td><td>300 A</td><td>2000 A</td><td>20 kA</td><td>—</td></tr> <tr><td>30 A</td><td>400 A</td><td>2500 A</td><td>30 kA</td><td>—</td></tr> <tr><td>40 A</td><td>500 A</td><td>3000 A</td><td>—</td><td>—</td></tr> <tr><td>50 A</td><td>600 A</td><td>4000 A</td><td>—</td><td>—</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Setting range |                   |      |                |                 | Primary current      |                   |       |                      | Secondary current | 5 A            | 60 A  | 750 A          | 5000 A                                 | 5 A   | 6 A   | 75 A                             | 800 A   | 6000 A | 1 A   | 7.5 A | 80 A    | 900 A  | 7500 A | —      | 8 A     | 100 A  | 1000 A | 8000 A | —       | 10 A   | 120 A | 1200 A | 9000 A | —      | 12 A | 150 A  | 1500 A | 10 kA | — | 15 A | 200 A | 1600 A | 12 kA | — | 20 A | 250 A | 1800 A | 15 kA | — | 25 A | 300 A | 2000 A | 20 kA | — | 30 A | 400 A | 2500 A | 30 kA | — | 40 A | 500 A | 3000 A | — | — | 50 A | 600 A | 4000 A | — | — |
| Setting range                           |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                   |      |                |                 |                      |                   |       |                      |                   |                |       |                |                                        |       |       |                                  |         |        |       |       |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |         |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |   |   |      |       |        |   |   |
| Primary current                         |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               | Secondary current |      |                |                 |                      |                   |       |                      |                   |                |       |                |                                        |       |       |                                  |         |        |       |       |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |         |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |   |   |      |       |        |   |   |
| 5 A                                     | 60 A                                                                                                                                             | 750 A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5000 A        | 5 A               |      |                |                 |                      |                   |       |                      |                   |                |       |                |                                        |       |       |                                  |         |        |       |       |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |         |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |   |   |      |       |        |   |   |
| 6 A                                     | 75 A                                                                                                                                             | 800 A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6000 A        | 1 A               |      |                |                 |                      |                   |       |                      |                   |                |       |                |                                        |       |       |                                  |         |        |       |       |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |         |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |   |   |      |       |        |   |   |
| 7.5 A                                   | 80 A                                                                                                                                             | 900 A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 7500 A        | —                 |      |                |                 |                      |                   |       |                      |                   |                |       |                |                                        |       |       |                                  |         |        |       |       |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |         |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |   |   |      |       |        |   |   |
| 8 A                                     | 100 A                                                                                                                                            | 1000 A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 8000 A        | —                 |      |                |                 |                      |                   |       |                      |                   |                |       |                |                                        |       |       |                                  |         |        |       |       |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |         |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |   |   |      |       |        |   |   |
| 10 A                                    | 120 A                                                                                                                                            | 1200 A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 9000 A        | —                 |      |                |                 |                      |                   |       |                      |                   |                |       |                |                                        |       |       |                                  |         |        |       |       |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |         |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |   |   |      |       |        |   |   |
| 12 A                                    | 150 A                                                                                                                                            | 1500 A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10 kA         | —                 |      |                |                 |                      |                   |       |                      |                   |                |       |                |                                        |       |       |                                  |         |        |       |       |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |         |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |   |   |      |       |        |   |   |
| 15 A                                    | 200 A                                                                                                                                            | 1600 A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 12 kA         | —                 |      |                |                 |                      |                   |       |                      |                   |                |       |                |                                        |       |       |                                  |         |        |       |       |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |         |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |   |   |      |       |        |   |   |
| 20 A                                    | 250 A                                                                                                                                            | 1800 A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 15 kA         | —                 |      |                |                 |                      |                   |       |                      |                   |                |       |                |                                        |       |       |                                  |         |        |       |       |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |         |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |   |   |      |       |        |   |   |
| 25 A                                    | 300 A                                                                                                                                            | 2000 A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 20 kA         | —                 |      |                |                 |                      |                   |       |                      |                   |                |       |                |                                        |       |       |                                  |         |        |       |       |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |         |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |   |   |      |       |        |   |   |
| 30 A                                    | 400 A                                                                                                                                            | 2500 A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 30 kA         | —                 |      |                |                 |                      |                   |       |                      |                   |                |       |                |                                        |       |       |                                  |         |        |       |       |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |         |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |   |   |      |       |        |   |   |
| 40 A                                    | 500 A                                                                                                                                            | 3000 A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | —             | —                 |      |                |                 |                      |                   |       |                      |                   |                |       |                |                                        |       |       |                                  |         |        |       |       |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |         |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |   |   |      |       |        |   |   |
| 50 A                                    | 600 A                                                                                                                                            | 4000 A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | —             | —                 |      |                |                 |                      |                   |       |                      |                   |                |       |                |                                        |       |       |                                  |         |        |       |       |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |         |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |   |   |      |       |        |   |   |
| Phase voltage full-scale<br>【ULN SCALE】 | Set phase voltage values for the upper limit of the analog output rating. (3P4W and 1P3W)<br>In case of 3P3W and 1P2W, there is no setting item. | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>【3P4W】</b></p> <p>SET IN&gt;ULN SCALE</p> <p>✓ 150/√3V 1/2</p> <p>150V</p> <p>MODE BACK [SET] SET</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>SET →</p> <p>← MODE</p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>【1P3W】</b></p> <p>SET IN&gt;ULN SCALE</p> <p>✓ 150V 1/2</p> <p>300V</p> <p>MODE BACK [SET] SET</p> </div> </div> <p><b>110 V rating</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Setting range</th> </tr> <tr> <th>3P4W</th> <th>1P3W</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>150/√3 V</td> <td>150 V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>150 V</td> <td>300 V</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Thick-frame : Default setting</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Wiring type</th> <th>Setting value</th> <th>Input / Output</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>3P4W</td> <td>150/√3 V</td> <td>U1N, U2N, U3N 0... 86.6 V / 4... 20 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1P3W</td> <td>150 V</td> <td>U1N, U3N 0... 150 V / 4... 20 mA</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Setting range |                   | 3P4W | 1P3W           | 150/√3 V        | 150 V                | 150 V             | 300 V | Wiring type          | Setting value     | Input / Output | 3P4W  | 150/√3 V       | U1N, U2N, U3N 0... 86.6 V / 4... 20 mA | 1P3W  | 150 V | U1N, U3N 0... 150 V / 4... 20 mA |         |        |       |       |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |         |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |   |   |      |       |        |   |   |
| Setting range                           |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                   |      |                |                 |                      |                   |       |                      |                   |                |       |                |                                        |       |       |                                  |         |        |       |       |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |         |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |   |   |      |       |        |   |   |
| 3P4W                                    | 1P3W                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                   |      |                |                 |                      |                   |       |                      |                   |                |       |                |                                        |       |       |                                  |         |        |       |       |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |         |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |   |   |      |       |        |   |   |
| 150/√3 V                                | 150 V                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                   |      |                |                 |                      |                   |       |                      |                   |                |       |                |                                        |       |       |                                  |         |        |       |       |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |         |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |   |   |      |       |        |   |   |
| 150 V                                   | 300 V                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                   |      |                |                 |                      |                   |       |                      |                   |                |       |                |                                        |       |       |                                  |         |        |       |       |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |         |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |   |   |      |       |        |   |   |
| Wiring type                             | Setting value                                                                                                                                    | Input / Output                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                   |      |                |                 |                      |                   |       |                      |                   |                |       |                |                                        |       |       |                                  |         |        |       |       |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |         |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |   |   |      |       |        |   |   |
| 3P4W                                    | 150/√3 V                                                                                                                                         | U1N, U2N, U3N 0... 86.6 V / 4... 20 mA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                   |      |                |                 |                      |                   |       |                      |                   |                |       |                |                                        |       |       |                                  |         |        |       |       |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |         |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |   |   |      |       |        |   |   |
| 1P3W                                    | 150 V                                                                                                                                            | U1N, U3N 0... 150 V / 4... 20 mA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                   |      |                |                 |                      |                   |       |                      |                   |                |       |                |                                        |       |       |                                  |         |        |       |       |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |         |        |       |        |        |        |      |        |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |       |   |      |       |        |   |   |      |       |        |   |   |

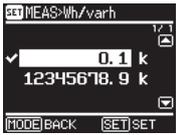
(2) Measurement setting MEAS

| Setting item                               | Description                                                                                              | Content                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |                                                     |        |        |            |          |              |              |               |                |          |                                      |       |               |                |                |                |       |          |        |         |                           |      |       |          |         |                         |        |     |          |         |                                     |   |     |          |          |                             |   |     |          |        |                          |   |     |          |        |                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|------------|----------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------|----------|--------|---------|---------------------------|------|-------|----------|---------|-------------------------|--------|-----|----------|---------|-------------------------------------|---|-----|----------|----------|-----------------------------|---|-----|----------|--------|--------------------------|---|-----|----------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Current range<br>【I RANGE】                 | Set current measurement values for the upper limit of the analog output rating range.                    |  <p>Thick-frame : Default setting</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="4">Setting range</th> </tr> <tr> <td>30.00 ...</td> <td>100.00</td> <td>... 120.00 %</td> <td>0.01 % step</td> </tr> </table> <p>Rated current = 100.00 %</p> <p>Example of setting (CT ratio : 100 A / 5 A)</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Setting value</th> <th>Input / Output</th> </tr> <tr> <td>80.00 %</td> <td>0... 80 A ( / 4 A ) / 4... 20 mA</td> </tr> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Setting range  |                                                     |        |        | 30.00 ...  | 100.00   | ... 120.00 % | 0.01 % step  | Setting value | Input / Output | 80.00 %  | 0... 80 A ( / 4 A ) / 4... 20 mA     |       |               |                |                |                |       |          |        |         |                           |      |       |          |         |                         |        |     |          |         |                                     |   |     |          |          |                             |   |     |          |        |                          |   |     |          |        |                                                     |
| Setting range                              |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                |                                                     |        |        |            |          |              |              |               |                |          |                                      |       |               |                |                |                |       |          |        |         |                           |      |       |          |         |                         |        |     |          |         |                                     |   |     |          |          |                             |   |     |          |        |                          |   |     |          |        |                                                     |
| 30.00 ...                                  | 100.00                                                                                                   | ... 120.00 %                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.01 % step    |                                                     |        |        |            |          |              |              |               |                |          |                                      |       |               |                |                |                |       |          |        |         |                           |      |       |          |         |                         |        |     |          |         |                                     |   |     |          |          |                             |   |     |          |        |                          |   |     |          |        |                                                     |
| Setting value                              | Input / Output                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                |                                                     |        |        |            |          |              |              |               |                |          |                                      |       |               |                |                |                |       |          |        |         |                           |      |       |          |         |                         |        |     |          |         |                                     |   |     |          |          |                             |   |     |          |        |                          |   |     |          |        |                                                     |
| 80.00 %                                    | 0... 80 A ( / 4 A ) / 4... 20 mA                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                |                                                     |        |        |            |          |              |              |               |                |          |                                      |       |               |                |                |                |       |          |        |         |                           |      |       |          |         |                         |        |     |          |         |                                     |   |     |          |          |                             |   |     |          |        |                          |   |     |          |        |                                                     |
| Demand current interval<br>【Id INTVL】      | Set interval of demand current measurement.                                                              |  <p>Thick-frame : Default setting</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="7">Setting range</th> </tr> <tr> <td>0 s</td> <td>20 s</td> <td>50 s</td> <td>3 min</td> <td>6 min</td> <td>9 min</td> <td>20 min</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 s</td> <td>30 s</td> <td>1 min</td> <td>4 min</td> <td>7 min</td> <td>10 min</td> <td>25 min</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10 s</td> <td>40 s</td> <td>2 min</td> <td>5 min</td> <td>8 min</td> <td>15 min</td> <td>30 min</td> </tr> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Setting range  |                                                     |        |        |            |          |              | 0 s          | 20 s          | 50 s           | 3 min    | 6 min                                | 9 min | 20 min        | 5 s            | 30 s           | 1 min          | 4 min | 7 min    | 10 min | 25 min  | 10 s                      | 40 s | 2 min | 5 min    | 8 min   | 15 min                  | 30 min |     |          |         |                                     |   |     |          |          |                             |   |     |          |        |                          |   |     |          |        |                                                     |
| Setting range                              |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                |                                                     |        |        |            |          |              |              |               |                |          |                                      |       |               |                |                |                |       |          |        |         |                           |      |       |          |         |                         |        |     |          |         |                                     |   |     |          |          |                             |   |     |          |        |                          |   |     |          |        |                                                     |
| 0 s                                        | 20 s                                                                                                     | 50 s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3 min          | 6 min                                               | 9 min  | 20 min |            |          |              |              |               |                |          |                                      |       |               |                |                |                |       |          |        |         |                           |      |       |          |         |                         |        |     |          |         |                                     |   |     |          |          |                             |   |     |          |        |                          |   |     |          |        |                                                     |
| 5 s                                        | 30 s                                                                                                     | 1 min                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4 min          | 7 min                                               | 10 min | 25 min |            |          |              |              |               |                |          |                                      |       |               |                |                |                |       |          |        |         |                           |      |       |          |         |                         |        |     |          |         |                                     |   |     |          |          |                             |   |     |          |        |                          |   |     |          |        |                                                     |
| 10 s                                       | 40 s                                                                                                     | 2 min                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5 min          | 8 min                                               | 15 min | 30 min |            |          |              |              |               |                |          |                                      |       |               |                |                |                |       |          |        |         |                           |      |       |          |         |                         |        |     |          |         |                                     |   |     |          |          |                             |   |     |          |        |                          |   |     |          |        |                                                     |
| Voltage range<br>【U RANGE】                 | Set voltage measurement values for the upper limit of the analog output rating range.                    |  <p>Thick-frame : Default setting</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="4">Setting range</th> </tr> <tr> <td>100.00 ...</td> <td>150.00</td> <td>... 180.00 %</td> <td>0.01 % step</td> </tr> </table> <p>Rated voltage = 110.00 %</p> <p>Example of setting (CT ratio : 100 A / 5 A)</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Setting value</th> <th>Input / Output</th> </tr> <tr> <td>150.00 %</td> <td>0... 9000 V ( / 150 V ) / 4... 20 mA</td> </tr> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Setting range  |                                                     |        |        | 100.00 ... | 150.00   | ... 180.00 % | 0.01 % step  | Setting value | Input / Output | 150.00 % | 0... 9000 V ( / 150 V ) / 4... 20 mA |       |               |                |                |                |       |          |        |         |                           |      |       |          |         |                         |        |     |          |         |                                     |   |     |          |          |                             |   |     |          |        |                          |   |     |          |        |                                                     |
| Setting range                              |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                |                                                     |        |        |            |          |              |              |               |                |          |                                      |       |               |                |                |                |       |          |        |         |                           |      |       |          |         |                         |        |     |          |         |                                     |   |     |          |          |                             |   |     |          |        |                          |   |     |          |        |                                                     |
| 100.00 ...                                 | 150.00                                                                                                   | ... 180.00 %                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.01 % step    |                                                     |        |        |            |          |              |              |               |                |          |                                      |       |               |                |                |                |       |          |        |         |                           |      |       |          |         |                         |        |     |          |         |                                     |   |     |          |          |                             |   |     |          |        |                          |   |     |          |        |                                                     |
| Setting value                              | Input / Output                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                |                                                     |        |        |            |          |              |              |               |                |          |                                      |       |               |                |                |                |       |          |        |         |                           |      |       |          |         |                         |        |     |          |         |                                     |   |     |          |          |                             |   |     |          |        |                          |   |     |          |        |                                                     |
| 150.00 %                                   | 0... 9000 V ( / 150 V ) / 4... 20 mA                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                |                                                     |        |        |            |          |              |              |               |                |          |                                      |       |               |                |                |                |       |          |        |         |                           |      |       |          |         |                         |        |     |          |         |                                     |   |     |          |          |                             |   |     |          |        |                          |   |     |          |        |                                                     |
| Active power range<br>【P RANGE】            | Set active power measurement values for the upper limit / lower limit of the analog output rating range. |  <p>Thick-frame : Default setting</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="4">Setting range</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Upper</td> <td>0.00 ...</td> <td>100.00</td> <td>... 120.00 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lower</td> <td>-120.00</td> <td>...</td> <td>0.00 %</td> </tr> </table> <p>Rated power = 100.00 %</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The output element when the “+ΣP, +P1, +P2, +P3” is selected, the range is the upper setting from zero. (Lower setting is invalid)<br/>If the upper setting is less than 20 %, the output is the lower limit of the rated output range (in case of 4... 20 mA, 4 mA).</li> <li>• If the upper setting range from the lower setting, please select the next output element. “±ΣP, ±P1, ±P2, ±P3”<br/>In addition, in the case where the upper setting to 0.00%, will be in the range of lower setting from zero.</li> <li>• Demand power and the maximum demand power, the range will be the only upper setting from the lower setting.</li> </ul> <p>Example of setting [Rating 1000 W (110 V, 5 A)]</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>No.</th> <th>Output factor</th> <th>Lower settings</th> <th>Upper settings</th> <th>Input / output</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>+ΣP, ±ΣP</td> <td>0.00 %</td> <td>83.33 %</td> <td>0... 833.3 W / 4... 20 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>±ΣP</td> <td>-66.67 %</td> <td>66.67 %</td> <td>0... 666.7 W / 1... 5 V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>±ΣP</td> <td>-50.00 %</td> <td>50.00 %</td> <td>-500... 0... 500 W / -5... 0... 5 V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>±ΣP</td> <td>-25.00 %</td> <td>100.00 %</td> <td>-250... 1000 W / 4... 20 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>±ΣP</td> <td>-50.00 %</td> <td>0.00 %</td> <td>0... -500 W / 4... 20 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>+ΣP</td> <td>-50.00 %</td> <td>0.00 %</td> <td>4 mA (For the upper limit of less than 20 % at +ΣP)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>&lt;Cautions&gt; It cannot change into the set point from which the difference of upper set point and lower set point becomes less than 20 %.</p> | Setting range  |                                                     |        |        | Upper      | 0.00 ... | 100.00       | ... 120.00 % | Lower         | -120.00        | ...      | 0.00 %                               | No.   | Output factor | Lower settings | Upper settings | Input / output | 1     | +ΣP, ±ΣP | 0.00 % | 83.33 % | 0... 833.3 W / 4... 20 mA | 2    | ±ΣP   | -66.67 % | 66.67 % | 0... 666.7 W / 1... 5 V | 3      | ±ΣP | -50.00 % | 50.00 % | -500... 0... 500 W / -5... 0... 5 V | 4 | ±ΣP | -25.00 % | 100.00 % | -250... 1000 W / 4... 20 mA | 5 | ±ΣP | -50.00 % | 0.00 % | 0... -500 W / 4... 20 mA | 6 | +ΣP | -50.00 % | 0.00 % | 4 mA (For the upper limit of less than 20 % at +ΣP) |
| Setting range                              |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                |                                                     |        |        |            |          |              |              |               |                |          |                                      |       |               |                |                |                |       |          |        |         |                           |      |       |          |         |                         |        |     |          |         |                                     |   |     |          |          |                             |   |     |          |        |                          |   |     |          |        |                                                     |
| Upper                                      | 0.00 ...                                                                                                 | 100.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ... 120.00 %   |                                                     |        |        |            |          |              |              |               |                |          |                                      |       |               |                |                |                |       |          |        |         |                           |      |       |          |         |                         |        |     |          |         |                                     |   |     |          |          |                             |   |     |          |        |                          |   |     |          |        |                                                     |
| Lower                                      | -120.00                                                                                                  | ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.00 %         |                                                     |        |        |            |          |              |              |               |                |          |                                      |       |               |                |                |                |       |          |        |         |                           |      |       |          |         |                         |        |     |          |         |                                     |   |     |          |          |                             |   |     |          |        |                          |   |     |          |        |                                                     |
| No.                                        | Output factor                                                                                            | Lower settings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Upper settings | Input / output                                      |        |        |            |          |              |              |               |                |          |                                      |       |               |                |                |                |       |          |        |         |                           |      |       |          |         |                         |        |     |          |         |                                     |   |     |          |          |                             |   |     |          |        |                          |   |     |          |        |                                                     |
| 1                                          | +ΣP, ±ΣP                                                                                                 | 0.00 %                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 83.33 %        | 0... 833.3 W / 4... 20 mA                           |        |        |            |          |              |              |               |                |          |                                      |       |               |                |                |                |       |          |        |         |                           |      |       |          |         |                         |        |     |          |         |                                     |   |     |          |          |                             |   |     |          |        |                          |   |     |          |        |                                                     |
| 2                                          | ±ΣP                                                                                                      | -66.67 %                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 66.67 %        | 0... 666.7 W / 1... 5 V                             |        |        |            |          |              |              |               |                |          |                                      |       |               |                |                |                |       |          |        |         |                           |      |       |          |         |                         |        |     |          |         |                                     |   |     |          |          |                             |   |     |          |        |                          |   |     |          |        |                                                     |
| 3                                          | ±ΣP                                                                                                      | -50.00 %                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 50.00 %        | -500... 0... 500 W / -5... 0... 5 V                 |        |        |            |          |              |              |               |                |          |                                      |       |               |                |                |                |       |          |        |         |                           |      |       |          |         |                         |        |     |          |         |                                     |   |     |          |          |                             |   |     |          |        |                          |   |     |          |        |                                                     |
| 4                                          | ±ΣP                                                                                                      | -25.00 %                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 100.00 %       | -250... 1000 W / 4... 20 mA                         |        |        |            |          |              |              |               |                |          |                                      |       |               |                |                |                |       |          |        |         |                           |      |       |          |         |                         |        |     |          |         |                                     |   |     |          |          |                             |   |     |          |        |                          |   |     |          |        |                                                     |
| 5                                          | ±ΣP                                                                                                      | -50.00 %                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.00 %         | 0... -500 W / 4... 20 mA                            |        |        |            |          |              |              |               |                |          |                                      |       |               |                |                |                |       |          |        |         |                           |      |       |          |         |                         |        |     |          |         |                                     |   |     |          |          |                             |   |     |          |        |                          |   |     |          |        |                                                     |
| 6                                          | +ΣP                                                                                                      | -50.00 %                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.00 %         | 4 mA (For the upper limit of less than 20 % at +ΣP) |        |        |            |          |              |              |               |                |          |                                      |       |               |                |                |                |       |          |        |         |                           |      |       |          |         |                         |        |     |          |         |                                     |   |     |          |          |                             |   |     |          |        |                          |   |     |          |        |                                                     |
| Demand active power interval<br>【Pd INTVL】 | Set interval of demand active power measurement.                                                         | Please set up similarly with reference to a setup (above) of the demand current interval.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                |                                                     |        |        |            |          |              |              |               |                |          |                                      |       |               |                |                |                |       |          |        |         |                           |      |       |          |         |                         |        |     |          |         |                                     |   |     |          |          |                             |   |     |          |        |                          |   |     |          |        |                                                     |

| Setting item                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                    | Content                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                           |            |          |                                                 |  |  |  |       |          |        |                          |       |             |         |                        |     |                |                |                |   |          |         |                                           |   |          |          |                                     |   |        |         |                               |   |          |        |                                |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|-------|----------|--------|--------------------------|-------|-------------|---------|------------------------|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|----------|---------|-------------------------------------------|---|----------|----------|-------------------------------------|---|--------|---------|-------------------------------|---|----------|--------|--------------------------------|
| <p>Reactive power<br/>[Q]</p>                   | <p>Set operation method of reactive power. And, set reactive power measurement values for the upper limit / lower limit of the analog output rating range.</p> | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p><b>【Operation method / Range】</b></p>  </div> <div> <p><b>【Arithmetic】</b></p>  </div> <div> <p>Thick-frame : Default setting</p> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Setting range</th></tr> <tr><td>Q=U*I*sinφ</td></tr> <tr><td>Q=√S²-P²</td></tr> </table> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center;">Thick-frame : Default setting</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="4">Setting range (Positive : LAG, Negative : LEAD)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Upper</td> <td>0.00 ...</td> <td>100.00</td> <td>... 120.00 % 0.01 % step</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lower</td> <td>-120.00 ...</td> <td>-100.00</td> <td>... 0.00 % 0.01 % step</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: right;">Rated reactive power = 100.00 %</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In the case where the upper setting to 0.00 %, will be in the range of lower setting (LEAD) from zero.</li> <li>• If the analog output element is a reactive power (power flow), it will be the lower setting = negative upper setting. (Lower setting is invalid) If the upper setting is less than 20 %, the output is the lower limit of the rated output range (in case of 4...20 mA, 4 mA). In this case, the upper limit set value is set to 20 % or more.</li> </ul> <p>Example of setting [Rating 1000 var (110 V, 5 A)]</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>No.</th> <th>Lower settings</th> <th>Upper settings</th> <th>Input / Output</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>-75.00 %</td> <td>75.00 %</td> <td>LEAD 750...0...LAG 750 var / -5...0...5 V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>-25.00 %</td> <td>100.00 %</td> <td>LEAD 250...LAG 1000 var / 4...20 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>0.00 %</td> <td>83.33 %</td> <td>0...LAG 833.3 var / 4...20 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>-83.33 %</td> <td>0.00 %</td> <td>0...LEAD 833.3 var / 4...20 mA</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><u>&lt;Cautions&gt; It cannot change into the set point from which the difference of upper set point and lower set point becomes less than 20 %.</u></p> <div> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>【LAG/LEAD polarity】</b></p>  </div> <p>During outgoing (P&lt;0), polarity as viewed from the incoming side (Reference V fixed)</p> | Setting range                             | Q=U*I*sinφ | Q=√S²-P² | Setting range (Positive : LAG, Negative : LEAD) |  |  |  | Upper | 0.00 ... | 100.00 | ... 120.00 % 0.01 % step | Lower | -120.00 ... | -100.00 | ... 0.00 % 0.01 % step | No. | Lower settings | Upper settings | Input / Output | 1 | -75.00 % | 75.00 % | LEAD 750...0...LAG 750 var / -5...0...5 V | 2 | -25.00 % | 100.00 % | LEAD 250...LAG 1000 var / 4...20 mA | 3 | 0.00 % | 83.33 % | 0...LAG 833.3 var / 4...20 mA | 4 | -83.33 % | 0.00 % | 0...LEAD 833.3 var / 4...20 mA |
|                                                 | Setting range                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                           |            |          |                                                 |  |  |  |       |          |        |                          |       |             |         |                        |     |                |                |                |   |          |         |                                           |   |          |          |                                     |   |        |         |                               |   |          |        |                                |
| Q=U*I*sinφ                                      |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                           |            |          |                                                 |  |  |  |       |          |        |                          |       |             |         |                        |     |                |                |                |   |          |         |                                           |   |          |          |                                     |   |        |         |                               |   |          |        |                                |
| Q=√S²-P²                                        |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                           |            |          |                                                 |  |  |  |       |          |        |                          |       |             |         |                        |     |                |                |                |   |          |         |                                           |   |          |          |                                     |   |        |         |                               |   |          |        |                                |
| Setting range (Positive : LAG, Negative : LEAD) |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                           |            |          |                                                 |  |  |  |       |          |        |                          |       |             |         |                        |     |                |                |                |   |          |         |                                           |   |          |          |                                     |   |        |         |                               |   |          |        |                                |
| Upper                                           | 0.00 ...                                                                                                                                                       | 100.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ... 120.00 % 0.01 % step                  |            |          |                                                 |  |  |  |       |          |        |                          |       |             |         |                        |     |                |                |                |   |          |         |                                           |   |          |          |                                     |   |        |         |                               |   |          |        |                                |
| Lower                                           | -120.00 ...                                                                                                                                                    | -100.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ... 0.00 % 0.01 % step                    |            |          |                                                 |  |  |  |       |          |        |                          |       |             |         |                        |     |                |                |                |   |          |         |                                           |   |          |          |                                     |   |        |         |                               |   |          |        |                                |
| No.                                             | Lower settings                                                                                                                                                 | Upper settings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Input / Output                            |            |          |                                                 |  |  |  |       |          |        |                          |       |             |         |                        |     |                |                |                |   |          |         |                                           |   |          |          |                                     |   |        |         |                               |   |          |        |                                |
| 1                                               | -75.00 %                                                                                                                                                       | 75.00 %                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | LEAD 750...0...LAG 750 var / -5...0...5 V |            |          |                                                 |  |  |  |       |          |        |                          |       |             |         |                        |     |                |                |                |   |          |         |                                           |   |          |          |                                     |   |        |         |                               |   |          |        |                                |
| 2                                               | -25.00 %                                                                                                                                                       | 100.00 %                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | LEAD 250...LAG 1000 var / 4...20 mA       |            |          |                                                 |  |  |  |       |          |        |                          |       |             |         |                        |     |                |                |                |   |          |         |                                           |   |          |          |                                     |   |        |         |                               |   |          |        |                                |
| 3                                               | 0.00 %                                                                                                                                                         | 83.33 %                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0...LAG 833.3 var / 4...20 mA             |            |          |                                                 |  |  |  |       |          |        |                          |       |             |         |                        |     |                |                |                |   |          |         |                                           |   |          |          |                                     |   |        |         |                               |   |          |        |                                |
| 4                                               | -83.33 %                                                                                                                                                       | 0.00 %                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0...LEAD 833.3 var / 4...20 mA            |            |          |                                                 |  |  |  |       |          |        |                          |       |             |         |                        |     |                |                |                |   |          |         |                                           |   |          |          |                                     |   |        |         |                               |   |          |        |                                |

| Setting item                                                                       | Description                                                                                                                                | Content                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                      |  |  |           |            |              |                       |               |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |            |           |                       |               |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|-----------|------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Reactive power (power flow) 【Qpf】</p>                                           | <p>Set output method of reactive power (power flow).</p>  | <p>Operates with the reactive power Q range upper limit setting. (Lower limit value = negative upper setting)<br/>Set the upper limit value to 20% or more. If set to less than 20%, the output will be the lower limit of the rated output range.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Thick-frame : Default setting</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">Setting range</th> </tr> <tr> <th style="width: 25%;">4 quadrant</th> <th style="width: 25%;">4QUADRANT</th> <th style="width: 25%;">2 quadrant (Incoming)</th> <th style="width: 25%;">2QUADRANT (+)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <th style="width: 25%;">2 quadrant</th> <th style="width: 25%;">2QUADRANT</th> <th style="width: 25%;">2 quadrant (Outgoing)</th> <th style="width: 25%;">2QUADRANT (-)</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In the pattern of the two-quadrant (incoming only), is the output of the equivalent Ovar at the time of outgoing.</li> <li>• In the pattern of the two-quadrant (outgoing only), is the output of the equivalent Ovar at the time of incoming.</li> </ul> <p style="text-align: center;">【LAG/LEAD polarity】</p> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Incoming (Power purchase)</p>  <p>Outgoing (Power selling)</p> </div> <p>During outgoing (P&lt;0), polarity as viewed from the outgoing side (Reference V, 180° inversion)</p> | Setting range                                                                        |  |  |           | 4 quadrant | 4QUADRANT    | 2 quadrant (Incoming) | 2QUADRANT (+) |  |  |  |  | 2 quadrant | 2QUADRANT | 2 quadrant (Outgoing) | 2QUADRANT (-) |  |  |  |  |
| Setting range                                                                      |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                      |  |  |           |            |              |                       |               |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |            |           |                       |               |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| 4 quadrant                                                                         | 4QUADRANT                                                                                                                                  | 2 quadrant (Incoming)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2QUADRANT (+)                                                                        |  |  |           |            |              |                       |               |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |            |           |                       |               |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
|  |                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   |  |  |           |            |              |                       |               |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |            |           |                       |               |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| 2 quadrant                                                                         | 2QUADRANT                                                                                                                                  | 2 quadrant (Outgoing)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2QUADRANT (-)                                                                        |  |  |           |            |              |                       |               |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |            |           |                       |               |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
|  |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |           |            |              |                       |               |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |            |           |                       |               |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| <p>Apparent power range 【S RANGE】</p>                                              | <p>Set apparent power measurement values for the upper limit / lower limit of the analog output rating range.</p>                          | <p>Please set up similarly with reference to a setup (P13) of current range.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Thick-frame : Default setting</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Setting range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">30.00 ...</td> <td style="width: 33%; border: 2px solid black;">100.00</td> <td style="width: 33%;">... 120.00 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.01 % step</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: right;">Rated apparent power = 100.00 %</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Setting range                                                                        |  |  | 30.00 ... | 100.00     | ... 120.00 % |                       | 0.01 % step   |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |            |           |                       |               |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| Setting range                                                                      |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                      |  |  |           |            |              |                       |               |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |            |           |                       |               |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| 30.00 ...                                                                          | 100.00                                                                                                                                     | ... 120.00 %                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                      |  |  |           |            |              |                       |               |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |            |           |                       |               |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
|                                                                                    | 0.01 % step                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                      |  |  |           |            |              |                       |               |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |            |           |                       |               |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |

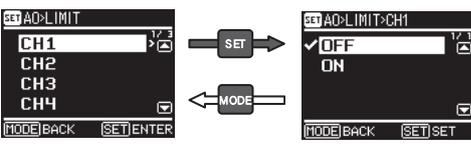
| Setting item                        | Description                                                                                                                       | Content                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                  |                        |                |                       |              |                        |                |                       |               |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| Power factor range<br>【PF RANGE】    | Set power factor measurement value to the rated output range of the analog output.                                                | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 20%;">  </div> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p style="text-align: right;">Thick-frame : Default setting</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Setting range</th> <th>Output (Example)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>LEAD 0.5...1...LAG 0.5</td> <td>4...12...20 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LEAD 0 ...1...LAG 0.5</td> <td>1... 3...5 V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LAG 0.5...1...LEAD 0.5</td> <td>-1... 0...1 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LAG 0 ...1...LEAD 0</td> <td>-5... 0...5 V</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>Incoming (Power purchase)</p>  <p>Outgoing (Power selling)</p> <p>During outgoing (P&lt;0), polarity as viewed from the incoming side (Reference V fixed)</p> </div> | Setting range | Output (Example) | LEAD 0.5...1...LAG 0.5 | 4...12...20 mA | LEAD 0 ...1...LAG 0.5 | 1... 3...5 V | LAG 0.5...1...LEAD 0.5 | -1... 0...1 mA | LAG 0 ...1...LEAD 0   | -5... 0...5 V |
| Setting range                       | Output (Example)                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                  |                        |                |                       |              |                        |                |                       |               |
| LEAD 0.5...1...LAG 0.5              | 4...12...20 mA                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                  |                        |                |                       |              |                        |                |                       |               |
| LEAD 0 ...1...LAG 0.5               | 1... 3...5 V                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                  |                        |                |                       |              |                        |                |                       |               |
| LAG 0.5...1...LEAD 0.5              | -1... 0...1 mA                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                  |                        |                |                       |              |                        |                |                       |               |
| LAG 0 ...1...LEAD 0                 | -5... 0...5 V                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                  |                        |                |                       |              |                        |                |                       |               |
| Power factor (power flow)<br>【PFpf】 | Set output means of current power-factor. Please set up similarly with reference to a setup (P12) of reactive power (power flow). | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 20%;">  </div> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p style="text-align: right;">Thick-frame : Default setting</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Setting range</th> <th>Output (Example)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4 quadrant</td> <td>4QUADRANT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 quadrant</td> <td>2QUADRANT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 quadrant (Incoming)</td> <td>2QUADRANT(+)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 quadrant (Outgoing)</td> <td>2QUADRANT(-)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>Incoming (Power purchase)</p>  <p>Outgoing (Power selling)</p> <p>During outgoing (P&lt;0), polarity as viewed from the power outgoing side (Reference V, 180° inversion)</p> </div>               | Setting range | Output (Example) | 4 quadrant             | 4QUADRANT      | 2 quadrant            | 2QUADRANT    | 2 quadrant (Incoming)  | 2QUADRANT(+)   | 2 quadrant (Outgoing) | 2QUADRANT(-)  |
| Setting range                       | Output (Example)                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                  |                        |                |                       |              |                        |                |                       |               |
| 4 quadrant                          | 4QUADRANT                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                  |                        |                |                       |              |                        |                |                       |               |
| 2 quadrant                          | 2QUADRANT                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                  |                        |                |                       |              |                        |                |                       |               |
| 2 quadrant (Incoming)               | 2QUADRANT(+)                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                  |                        |                |                       |              |                        |                |                       |               |
| 2 quadrant (Outgoing)               | 2QUADRANT(-)                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                  |                        |                |                       |              |                        |                |                       |               |
| Frequency range<br>【f RANGE】        | Set frequency measurement value to the rated output range of the analog output.                                                   | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 20%;">  </div> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p style="text-align: right;">Thick-frame : Default setting</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Setting range</th> <th>Output (Example)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>45...55 Hz</td> <td>4...20 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>55...65 Hz</td> <td>1...5 V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>45...65 Hz</td> <td>-1...1 mA</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </div> </div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Setting range | Output (Example) | 45...55 Hz             | 4...20 mA      | 55...65 Hz            | 1...5 V      | 45...65 Hz             | -1...1 mA      |                       |               |
| Setting range                       | Output (Example)                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                  |                        |                |                       |              |                        |                |                       |               |
| 45...55 Hz                          | 4...20 mA                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                  |                        |                |                       |              |                        |                |                       |               |
| 55...65 Hz                          | 1...5 V                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                  |                        |                |                       |              |                        |                |                       |               |
| 45...65 Hz                          | -1...1 mA                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                  |                        |                |                       |              |                        |                |                       |               |

| Setting item                     | Description                                                     | Content                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                        |                                      |       |       |        |         |        |       |        |         |   |        |          |     |      |       |        |         |           |   |     |      |       |          |             |                     |   |     |      |            |              |                      |                     |   |     |             |               |                        |                      |                     |   |              |                 |   |                        |                      |                     |                |                  |   |   |                        |                      |                 |                   |   |   |   |                        |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|--------|-------|--------|---------|---|--------|----------|-----|------|-------|--------|---------|-----------|---|-----|------|-------|----------|-------------|---------------------|---|-----|------|------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------|---|-----|-------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---|--------------|-----------------|---|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------|---|---|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---|---|---|------------------------|
| Wh/varh unit per count [Wh/varh] | Set unit per count of Wh/varh display (and communication data). |  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Integrating the set value as the least significant digit, up to a maximum of 9 digits (999999999). Integrate again from "0" if it exceeds 9 digits.</li> <li>Full load power (kW/kvar)                             <math display="block">= K \times VT \text{ primary voltage (V)} \times CT \text{ primary current (A)} \times 10^{-3}</math> <math display="block">K: 3P3W, 3P4W = \sqrt{3}, 1P2W = 1, 1P3W = 2</math> </li> </ul> <p style="text-align: right;">Thick-frame : Default setting</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Full load power kW/kvar</th> <th colspan="4">Output pulse rate, kWh (kvarh)/pulse</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Below 1</td> <td>0.01</td> <td>0.001</td> <td>0.0001</td> <td colspan="2">0.00001</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over 1</td> <td>Below 10</td> <td>0.1</td> <td>0.01</td> <td>0.001</td> <td>0.0001</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over 10</td> <td>Below 100</td> <td>1</td> <td>0.1</td> <td>0.01</td> <td>0.001</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over 100</td> <td>Below 1,000</td> <td>(<sup>4</sup>) 10</td> <td>1</td> <td>0.1</td> <td>0.01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over 1,000</td> <td>Below 10,000</td> <td>(<sup>4</sup>) 100</td> <td>(<sup>4</sup>) 10</td> <td>1</td> <td>0.1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over 10,000</td> <td>Below 100,000</td> <td>(<sup>4</sup>) 1,000</td> <td>(<sup>4</sup>) 100</td> <td>(<sup>4</sup>) 10</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over 100,000</td> <td>Below 1,000,000</td> <td>—</td> <td>(<sup>4</sup>) 1,000</td> <td>(<sup>4</sup>) 100</td> <td>(<sup>4</sup>) 10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over 1,000,000</td> <td>Below 10,000,000</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>(<sup>4</sup>) 1,000</td> <td>(<sup>4</sup>) 100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over 10,000,000</td> <td>Below 100,000,000</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>(<sup>4</sup>) 1,000</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Note(<sup>4</sup>) The unit of a display and communication data is MWh/Mvarh.</p> | Full load power kW/kvar |                        | Output pulse rate, kWh (kvarh)/pulse |       |       |        | Below 1 | 0.01   | 0.001 | 0.0001 | 0.00001 |   | Over 1 | Below 10 | 0.1 | 0.01 | 0.001 | 0.0001 | Over 10 | Below 100 | 1 | 0.1 | 0.01 | 0.001 | Over 100 | Below 1,000 | ( <sup>4</sup> ) 10 | 1 | 0.1 | 0.01 | Over 1,000 | Below 10,000 | ( <sup>4</sup> ) 100 | ( <sup>4</sup> ) 10 | 1 | 0.1 | Over 10,000 | Below 100,000 | ( <sup>4</sup> ) 1,000 | ( <sup>4</sup> ) 100 | ( <sup>4</sup> ) 10 | 1 | Over 100,000 | Below 1,000,000 | — | ( <sup>4</sup> ) 1,000 | ( <sup>4</sup> ) 100 | ( <sup>4</sup> ) 10 | Over 1,000,000 | Below 10,000,000 | — | — | ( <sup>4</sup> ) 1,000 | ( <sup>4</sup> ) 100 | Over 10,000,000 | Below 100,000,000 | — | — | — | ( <sup>4</sup> ) 1,000 |
| Full load power kW/kvar          |                                                                 | Output pulse rate, kWh (kvarh)/pulse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |                        |                                      |       |       |        |         |        |       |        |         |   |        |          |     |      |       |        |         |           |   |     |      |       |          |             |                     |   |     |      |            |              |                      |                     |   |     |             |               |                        |                      |                     |   |              |                 |   |                        |                      |                     |                |                  |   |   |                        |                      |                 |                   |   |   |   |                        |
| Below 1                          | 0.01                                                            | 0.001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0001                  | 0.00001                |                                      |       |       |        |         |        |       |        |         |   |        |          |     |      |       |        |         |           |   |     |      |       |          |             |                     |   |     |      |            |              |                      |                     |   |     |             |               |                        |                      |                     |   |              |                 |   |                        |                      |                     |                |                  |   |   |                        |                      |                 |                   |   |   |   |                        |
| Over 1                           | Below 10                                                        | 0.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.01                    | 0.001                  | 0.0001                               |       |       |        |         |        |       |        |         |   |        |          |     |      |       |        |         |           |   |     |      |       |          |             |                     |   |     |      |            |              |                      |                     |   |     |             |               |                        |                      |                     |   |              |                 |   |                        |                      |                     |                |                  |   |   |                        |                      |                 |                   |   |   |   |                        |
| Over 10                          | Below 100                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.1                     | 0.01                   | 0.001                                |       |       |        |         |        |       |        |         |   |        |          |     |      |       |        |         |           |   |     |      |       |          |             |                     |   |     |      |            |              |                      |                     |   |     |             |               |                        |                      |                     |   |              |                 |   |                        |                      |                     |                |                  |   |   |                        |                      |                 |                   |   |   |   |                        |
| Over 100                         | Below 1,000                                                     | ( <sup>4</sup> ) 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                       | 0.1                    | 0.01                                 |       |       |        |         |        |       |        |         |   |        |          |     |      |       |        |         |           |   |     |      |       |          |             |                     |   |     |      |            |              |                      |                     |   |     |             |               |                        |                      |                     |   |              |                 |   |                        |                      |                     |                |                  |   |   |                        |                      |                 |                   |   |   |   |                        |
| Over 1,000                       | Below 10,000                                                    | ( <sup>4</sup> ) 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ( <sup>4</sup> ) 10     | 1                      | 0.1                                  |       |       |        |         |        |       |        |         |   |        |          |     |      |       |        |         |           |   |     |      |       |          |             |                     |   |     |      |            |              |                      |                     |   |     |             |               |                        |                      |                     |   |              |                 |   |                        |                      |                     |                |                  |   |   |                        |                      |                 |                   |   |   |   |                        |
| Over 10,000                      | Below 100,000                                                   | ( <sup>4</sup> ) 1,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ( <sup>4</sup> ) 100    | ( <sup>4</sup> ) 10    | 1                                    |       |       |        |         |        |       |        |         |   |        |          |     |      |       |        |         |           |   |     |      |       |          |             |                     |   |     |      |            |              |                      |                     |   |     |             |               |                        |                      |                     |   |              |                 |   |                        |                      |                     |                |                  |   |   |                        |                      |                 |                   |   |   |   |                        |
| Over 100,000                     | Below 1,000,000                                                 | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ( <sup>4</sup> ) 1,000  | ( <sup>4</sup> ) 100   | ( <sup>4</sup> ) 10                  |       |       |        |         |        |       |        |         |   |        |          |     |      |       |        |         |           |   |     |      |       |          |             |                     |   |     |      |            |              |                      |                     |   |     |             |               |                        |                      |                     |   |              |                 |   |                        |                      |                     |                |                  |   |   |                        |                      |                 |                   |   |   |   |                        |
| Over 1,000,000                   | Below 10,000,000                                                | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | —                       | ( <sup>4</sup> ) 1,000 | ( <sup>4</sup> ) 100                 |       |       |        |         |        |       |        |         |   |        |          |     |      |       |        |         |           |   |     |      |       |          |             |                     |   |     |      |            |              |                      |                     |   |     |             |               |                        |                      |                     |   |              |                 |   |                        |                      |                     |                |                  |   |   |                        |                      |                 |                   |   |   |   |                        |
| Over 10,000,000                  | Below 100,000,000                                               | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | —                       | —                      | ( <sup>4</sup> ) 1,000               |       |       |        |         |        |       |        |         |   |        |          |     |      |       |        |         |           |   |     |      |       |          |             |                     |   |     |      |            |              |                      |                     |   |     |             |               |                        |                      |                     |   |              |                 |   |                        |                      |                     |                |                  |   |   |                        |                      |                 |                   |   |   |   |                        |
| Harmonic interval [H INTVL]      | Set interval of harmonic measurement.                           |  <p style="text-align: right;">Thick-frame : Default setting</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">Setting range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0 min</td> <td>5 min</td> <td>30 min</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 min</td> <td>10 min</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 min</td> <td>15 min</td> <td>—</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Setting range           |                        |                                      | 0 min | 5 min | 30 min | 1 min   | 10 min | —     | 2 min  | 15 min  | — |        |          |     |      |       |        |         |           |   |     |      |       |          |             |                     |   |     |      |            |              |                      |                     |   |     |             |               |                        |                      |                     |   |              |                 |   |                        |                      |                     |                |                  |   |   |                        |                      |                 |                   |   |   |   |                        |
| Setting range                    |                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |                        |                                      |       |       |        |         |        |       |        |         |   |        |          |     |      |       |        |         |           |   |     |      |       |          |             |                     |   |     |      |            |              |                      |                     |   |     |             |               |                        |                      |                     |   |              |                 |   |                        |                      |                     |                |                  |   |   |                        |                      |                 |                   |   |   |   |                        |
| 0 min                            | 5 min                                                           | 30 min                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |                        |                                      |       |       |        |         |        |       |        |         |   |        |          |     |      |       |        |         |           |   |     |      |       |          |             |                     |   |     |      |            |              |                      |                     |   |     |             |               |                        |                      |                     |   |              |                 |   |                        |                      |                     |                |                  |   |   |                        |                      |                 |                   |   |   |   |                        |
| 1 min                            | 10 min                                                          | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |                        |                                      |       |       |        |         |        |       |        |         |   |        |          |     |      |       |        |         |           |   |     |      |       |          |             |                     |   |     |      |            |              |                      |                     |   |     |             |               |                        |                      |                     |   |              |                 |   |                        |                      |                     |                |                  |   |   |                        |                      |                 |                   |   |   |   |                        |
| 2 min                            | 15 min                                                          | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |                        |                                      |       |       |        |         |        |       |        |         |   |        |          |     |      |       |        |         |           |   |     |      |       |          |             |                     |   |     |      |            |              |                      |                     |   |     |             |               |                        |                      |                     |   |              |                 |   |                        |                      |                     |                |                  |   |   |                        |                      |                 |                   |   |   |   |                        |

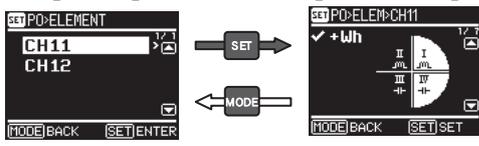
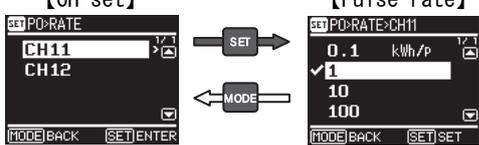
(3) Analog output setting A0

| Setting item             | Description                                                                                   | Content                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                      |                       |                      |         |     |     |     |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |   |   |    |   |    |      |    |    |    |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |    |    |       |       |     |      |     |     |     |     |        |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |               |       |     |     |     |     |      |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |   |     |     |     |     |      |     |      |    |     |   |        |      |        |        |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |     |     |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|-----|------|----|----|----|-----|-----|------|---|---|----|---|----|------|----|----|----|-----|-----|--------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|----|----|-------|-------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|-----------|------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---|----------|------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|--------|-----|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--------|------|-----|------|----|-----|---|------|-----|------|----|-----|---|------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|------|----|-----|---|--------|------|--------|--------|-----|-----|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-----|-----|-----------|------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---|----------|------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| Output pattern [PATTERN] | The measurement element outputted to CH1...10 is set up from the pattern prepared beforehand. |  <p>Case of elements set individually CH, it will be MANUAL.</p> <p>Note(<sup>5</sup>) 3P4W, 1P3W : I<sub>1</sub>, 1P2W : I<br/>                     Note(<sup>6</sup>) 3P4W, 1P3W : U<sub>IN</sub>, 1P2W : U<br/>                     Note(<sup>7</sup>) 1P2W : +P, PF</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Thick-frame : Default setting</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Setting range</th> <th>Phase</th> <th>CH1</th> <th>CH2</th> <th>CH3</th> <th>CH4</th> <th>CH5</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MANUAL</td> <td>All</td> <td colspan="5">For each element setting</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="4">NORMAL</td> <td>3P3W</td> <td>I1</td> <td>I2</td> <td>I3</td> <td>U12</td> <td>U23</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3P4W</td> <td>I1</td> <td>I2</td> <td>I3</td> <td>U1N</td> <td>U2N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1P2W</td> <td>I</td> <td>U</td> <td>+P</td> <td>Q</td> <td>PF</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1P3W</td> <td>I1</td> <td>I3</td> <td>IN</td> <td>U1N</td> <td>U3N</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="4">DEMAND</td> <td>3P3W</td> <td>Id1</td> <td>Id2</td> <td>Id3</td> <td>ΣPd</td> <td>Idmax1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3P4W</td> <td>Id1</td> <td>Id2</td> <td>Id3</td> <td>IdN</td> <td>ΣPd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1P2W</td> <td>Id</td> <td>Pd</td> <td>Idmax</td> <td>Pdmax</td> <td>OFF</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1P3W</td> <td>Id1</td> <td>Id3</td> <td>IdN</td> <td>ΣPd</td> <td>Idmax1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ISOLATION</td> <td>3P3W</td> <td>I1 (<sup>5</sup>)</td> <td>U12 (<sup>6</sup>)</td> <td>+ ΣP (<sup>7</sup>)</td> <td>ΣPF (<sup>7</sup>)</td> <td>f</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HARMONIC</td> <td>3P3W</td> <td colspan="5">I1 (<sup>5</sup>)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>% 3rd</td> <td>% 5th</td> <td>% 7th</td> <td>% THD</td> <td>RMS 1st</td> </tr> <tr> <th>Setting range</th> <th>Phase</th> <th>CH6</th> <th>CH7</th> <th>CH8</th> <th>CH9</th> <th>CH10</th> </tr> <tr> <td>MANUAL</td> <td>All</td> <td colspan="5">For each element setting</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="4">NORMAL</td> <td>3P3W</td> <td>U31</td> <td>+ ΣP</td> <td>ΣQ</td> <td>ΣPF</td> <td>f</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3P4W</td> <td>U3N</td> <td>+ ΣP</td> <td>ΣQ</td> <td>ΣPF</td> <td>f</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1P2W</td> <td>f</td> <td>OFF</td> <td>OFF</td> <td>OFF</td> <td>OFF</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1P3W</td> <td>U13</td> <td>+ ΣP</td> <td>ΣQ</td> <td>ΣPF</td> <td>f</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="4">DEMAND</td> <td>3P3W</td> <td>Idmax2</td> <td>Idmax3</td> <td>ΣPF</td> <td>OFF</td> <td>OFF</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3P4W</td> <td>Idmax1</td> <td>Idmax2</td> <td>Idmax3</td> <td>IdmaxN</td> <td>ΣPdmax</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1P2W</td> <td>OFF</td> <td>OFF</td> <td>OFF</td> <td>OFF</td> <td>OFF</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1P3W</td> <td>Idmax3</td> <td>IdmaxN</td> <td>ΣPdmax</td> <td>OFF</td> <td>OFF</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ISOLATION</td> <td>3P3W</td> <td>I1 (<sup>5</sup>)</td> <td>U12 (<sup>6</sup>)</td> <td>+ ΣP (<sup>7</sup>)</td> <td>ΣPF (<sup>7</sup>)</td> <td>f</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HARMONIC</td> <td>3P3W</td> <td colspan="5">U12 (<sup>6</sup>)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>% 3rd</td> <td>% 5th</td> <td>% 7th</td> <td>% THD</td> <td>RMS 1st</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Setting range        | Phase                 | CH1                  | CH2     | CH3 | CH4 | CH5 | MANUAL | All | For each element setting |  |  |  |  | NORMAL | 3P3W | I1 | I2 | I3 | U12 | U23 | 3P4W | I1 | I2 | I3 | U1N | U2N | 1P2W | I | U | +P | Q | PF | 1P3W | I1 | I3 | IN | U1N | U3N | DEMAND | 3P3W | Id1 | Id2 | Id3 | ΣPd | Idmax1 | 3P4W | Id1 | Id2 | Id3 | IdN | ΣPd | 1P2W | Id | Pd | Idmax | Pdmax | OFF | 1P3W | Id1 | Id3 | IdN | ΣPd | Idmax1 | ISOLATION | 3P3W | I1 ( <sup>5</sup> ) | U12 ( <sup>6</sup> ) | + ΣP ( <sup>7</sup> ) | ΣPF ( <sup>7</sup> ) | f | HARMONIC | 3P3W | I1 ( <sup>5</sup> ) |  |  |  |  |  |  | % 3rd | % 5th | % 7th | % THD | RMS 1st | Setting range | Phase | CH6 | CH7 | CH8 | CH9 | CH10 | MANUAL | All | For each element setting |  |  |  |  | NORMAL | 3P3W | U31 | + ΣP | ΣQ | ΣPF | f | 3P4W | U3N | + ΣP | ΣQ | ΣPF | f | 1P2W | f | OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF | 1P3W | U13 | + ΣP | ΣQ | ΣPF | f | DEMAND | 3P3W | Idmax2 | Idmax3 | ΣPF | OFF | OFF | 3P4W | Idmax1 | Idmax2 | Idmax3 | IdmaxN | ΣPdmax | 1P2W | OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF | 1P3W | Idmax3 | IdmaxN | ΣPdmax | OFF | OFF | ISOLATION | 3P3W | I1 ( <sup>5</sup> ) | U12 ( <sup>6</sup> ) | + ΣP ( <sup>7</sup> ) | ΣPF ( <sup>7</sup> ) | f | HARMONIC | 3P3W | U12 ( <sup>6</sup> ) |  |  |  |  |  |  | % 3rd | % 5th | % 7th | % THD | RMS 1st |
| Setting range            | Phase                                                                                         | CH1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CH2                  | CH3                   | CH4                  | CH5     |     |     |     |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |   |   |    |   |    |      |    |    |    |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |    |    |       |       |     |      |     |     |     |     |        |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |               |       |     |     |     |     |      |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |   |     |     |     |     |      |     |      |    |     |   |        |      |        |        |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |     |     |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |
| MANUAL                   | All                                                                                           | For each element setting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |                       |                      |         |     |     |     |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |   |   |    |   |    |      |    |    |    |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |    |    |       |       |     |      |     |     |     |     |        |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |               |       |     |     |     |     |      |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |   |     |     |     |     |      |     |      |    |     |   |        |      |        |        |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |     |     |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |
| NORMAL                   | 3P3W                                                                                          | I1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | I2                   | I3                    | U12                  | U23     |     |     |     |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |   |   |    |   |    |      |    |    |    |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |    |    |       |       |     |      |     |     |     |     |        |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |               |       |     |     |     |     |      |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |   |     |     |     |     |      |     |      |    |     |   |        |      |        |        |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |     |     |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |
|                          | 3P4W                                                                                          | I1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | I2                   | I3                    | U1N                  | U2N     |     |     |     |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |   |   |    |   |    |      |    |    |    |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |    |    |       |       |     |      |     |     |     |     |        |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |               |       |     |     |     |     |      |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |   |     |     |     |     |      |     |      |    |     |   |        |      |        |        |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |     |     |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |
|                          | 1P2W                                                                                          | I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | U                    | +P                    | Q                    | PF      |     |     |     |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |   |   |    |   |    |      |    |    |    |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |    |    |       |       |     |      |     |     |     |     |        |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |               |       |     |     |     |     |      |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |   |     |     |     |     |      |     |      |    |     |   |        |      |        |        |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |     |     |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |
|                          | 1P3W                                                                                          | I1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | I3                   | IN                    | U1N                  | U3N     |     |     |     |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |   |   |    |   |    |      |    |    |    |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |    |    |       |       |     |      |     |     |     |     |        |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |               |       |     |     |     |     |      |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |   |     |     |     |     |      |     |      |    |     |   |        |      |        |        |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |     |     |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |
| DEMAND                   | 3P3W                                                                                          | Id1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Id2                  | Id3                   | ΣPd                  | Idmax1  |     |     |     |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |   |   |    |   |    |      |    |    |    |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |    |    |       |       |     |      |     |     |     |     |        |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |               |       |     |     |     |     |      |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |   |     |     |     |     |      |     |      |    |     |   |        |      |        |        |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |     |     |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |
|                          | 3P4W                                                                                          | Id1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Id2                  | Id3                   | IdN                  | ΣPd     |     |     |     |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |   |   |    |   |    |      |    |    |    |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |    |    |       |       |     |      |     |     |     |     |        |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |               |       |     |     |     |     |      |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |   |     |     |     |     |      |     |      |    |     |   |        |      |        |        |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |     |     |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |
|                          | 1P2W                                                                                          | Id                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Pd                   | Idmax                 | Pdmax                | OFF     |     |     |     |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |   |   |    |   |    |      |    |    |    |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |    |    |       |       |     |      |     |     |     |     |        |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |               |       |     |     |     |     |      |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |   |     |     |     |     |      |     |      |    |     |   |        |      |        |        |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |     |     |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |
|                          | 1P3W                                                                                          | Id1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Id3                  | IdN                   | ΣPd                  | Idmax1  |     |     |     |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |   |   |    |   |    |      |    |    |    |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |    |    |       |       |     |      |     |     |     |     |        |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |               |       |     |     |     |     |      |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |   |     |     |     |     |      |     |      |    |     |   |        |      |        |        |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |     |     |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |
| ISOLATION                | 3P3W                                                                                          | I1 ( <sup>5</sup> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | U12 ( <sup>6</sup> ) | + ΣP ( <sup>7</sup> ) | ΣPF ( <sup>7</sup> ) | f       |     |     |     |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |   |   |    |   |    |      |    |    |    |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |    |    |       |       |     |      |     |     |     |     |        |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |               |       |     |     |     |     |      |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |   |     |     |     |     |      |     |      |    |     |   |        |      |        |        |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |     |     |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |
| HARMONIC                 | 3P3W                                                                                          | I1 ( <sup>5</sup> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                      |                       |                      |         |     |     |     |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |   |   |    |   |    |      |    |    |    |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |    |    |       |       |     |      |     |     |     |     |        |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |               |       |     |     |     |     |      |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |   |     |     |     |     |      |     |      |    |     |   |        |      |        |        |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |     |     |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |
|                          |                                                                                               | % 3rd                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | % 5th                | % 7th                 | % THD                | RMS 1st |     |     |     |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |   |   |    |   |    |      |    |    |    |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |    |    |       |       |     |      |     |     |     |     |        |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |               |       |     |     |     |     |      |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |   |     |     |     |     |      |     |      |    |     |   |        |      |        |        |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |     |     |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |
| Setting range            | Phase                                                                                         | CH6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CH7                  | CH8                   | CH9                  | CH10    |     |     |     |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |   |   |    |   |    |      |    |    |    |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |    |    |       |       |     |      |     |     |     |     |        |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |               |       |     |     |     |     |      |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |   |     |     |     |     |      |     |      |    |     |   |        |      |        |        |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |     |     |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |
| MANUAL                   | All                                                                                           | For each element setting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |                       |                      |         |     |     |     |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |   |   |    |   |    |      |    |    |    |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |    |    |       |       |     |      |     |     |     |     |        |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |               |       |     |     |     |     |      |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |   |     |     |     |     |      |     |      |    |     |   |        |      |        |        |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |     |     |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |
| NORMAL                   | 3P3W                                                                                          | U31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | + ΣP                 | ΣQ                    | ΣPF                  | f       |     |     |     |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |   |   |    |   |    |      |    |    |    |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |    |    |       |       |     |      |     |     |     |     |        |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |               |       |     |     |     |     |      |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |   |     |     |     |     |      |     |      |    |     |   |        |      |        |        |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |     |     |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |
|                          | 3P4W                                                                                          | U3N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | + ΣP                 | ΣQ                    | ΣPF                  | f       |     |     |     |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |   |   |    |   |    |      |    |    |    |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |    |    |       |       |     |      |     |     |     |     |        |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |               |       |     |     |     |     |      |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |   |     |     |     |     |      |     |      |    |     |   |        |      |        |        |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |     |     |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |
|                          | 1P2W                                                                                          | f                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | OFF                  | OFF                   | OFF                  | OFF     |     |     |     |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |   |   |    |   |    |      |    |    |    |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |    |    |       |       |     |      |     |     |     |     |        |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |               |       |     |     |     |     |      |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |   |     |     |     |     |      |     |      |    |     |   |        |      |        |        |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |     |     |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |
|                          | 1P3W                                                                                          | U13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | + ΣP                 | ΣQ                    | ΣPF                  | f       |     |     |     |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |   |   |    |   |    |      |    |    |    |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |    |    |       |       |     |      |     |     |     |     |        |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |               |       |     |     |     |     |      |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |   |     |     |     |     |      |     |      |    |     |   |        |      |        |        |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |     |     |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |
| DEMAND                   | 3P3W                                                                                          | Idmax2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Idmax3               | ΣPF                   | OFF                  | OFF     |     |     |     |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |   |   |    |   |    |      |    |    |    |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |    |    |       |       |     |      |     |     |     |     |        |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |               |       |     |     |     |     |      |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |   |     |     |     |     |      |     |      |    |     |   |        |      |        |        |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |     |     |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |
|                          | 3P4W                                                                                          | Idmax1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Idmax2               | Idmax3                | IdmaxN               | ΣPdmax  |     |     |     |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |   |   |    |   |    |      |    |    |    |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |    |    |       |       |     |      |     |     |     |     |        |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |               |       |     |     |     |     |      |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |   |     |     |     |     |      |     |      |    |     |   |        |      |        |        |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |     |     |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |
|                          | 1P2W                                                                                          | OFF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | OFF                  | OFF                   | OFF                  | OFF     |     |     |     |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |   |   |    |   |    |      |    |    |    |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |    |    |       |       |     |      |     |     |     |     |        |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |               |       |     |     |     |     |      |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |   |     |     |     |     |      |     |      |    |     |   |        |      |        |        |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |     |     |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |
|                          | 1P3W                                                                                          | Idmax3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | IdmaxN               | ΣPdmax                | OFF                  | OFF     |     |     |     |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |   |   |    |   |    |      |    |    |    |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |    |    |       |       |     |      |     |     |     |     |        |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |               |       |     |     |     |     |      |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |   |     |     |     |     |      |     |      |    |     |   |        |      |        |        |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |     |     |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |
| ISOLATION                | 3P3W                                                                                          | I1 ( <sup>5</sup> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | U12 ( <sup>6</sup> ) | + ΣP ( <sup>7</sup> ) | ΣPF ( <sup>7</sup> ) | f       |     |     |     |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |   |   |    |   |    |      |    |    |    |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |    |    |       |       |     |      |     |     |     |     |        |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |               |       |     |     |     |     |      |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |   |     |     |     |     |      |     |      |    |     |   |        |      |        |        |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |     |     |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |
| HARMONIC                 | 3P3W                                                                                          | U12 ( <sup>6</sup> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                      |                       |                      |         |     |     |     |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |   |   |    |   |    |      |    |    |    |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |    |    |       |       |     |      |     |     |     |     |        |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |               |       |     |     |     |     |      |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |   |     |     |     |     |      |     |      |    |     |   |        |      |        |        |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |     |     |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |
|                          |                                                                                               | % 3rd                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | % 5th                | % 7th                 | % THD                | RMS 1st |     |     |     |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |   |   |    |   |    |      |    |    |    |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |    |    |       |       |     |      |     |     |     |     |        |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |               |       |     |     |     |     |      |        |     |                          |  |  |  |  |        |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |     |      |    |     |   |      |   |     |     |     |     |      |     |      |    |     |   |        |      |        |        |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |        |        |        |     |     |           |      |                     |                      |                       |                      |   |          |      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |         |

| Setting item                          | Description                                                                                                    | Content                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                         |                 |               |               |               |                |         |         |          |         |         |          |              |                 |   |         |                      |     |         |          |     |      |                |    |              |                 |    |         |                        |       |              |                 |       |         |                                |   |                    |                                         |   |               |              |   |          |                                  |          |          |              |    |   |            |    |   |                      |       |   |            |       |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |                             |     |   |            |     |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |              |    |   |            |    |   |                           |      |   |            |      |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |             |            |             |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                |  |                          |    |           |  |         |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                 |  |                          |    |           |  |    |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|--------------|-----------------|---|---------|----------------------|-----|---------|----------|-----|------|----------------|----|--------------|-----------------|----|---------|------------------------|-------|--------------|-----------------|-------|---------|--------------------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------------------------|---|---------------|--------------|---|----------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|--------------|----|---|------------|----|---|----------------------|-------|---|------------|-------|---|----------------|---|---|------------|---|---|-----------------------------|-----|---|------------|-----|---|----------------|---|---|------------|---|---|--------------|----|---|------------|----|---|---------------------------|------|---|------------|------|---|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|-------------|------------|-------------|--|--|--|------|------|------|------|------------------|-------------------|-----|--|--|--|------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|----------------|--|--------------------------|----|-----------|--|---------|----------------------------|-----|--|---------------------------------------|--|-----|--|--|------------------|-------------------|-----|--|--|--|------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------|--|--------------------------|----|-----------|--|----|----------------------------|-----|--|---------------------------------------|--|-----|--|--|
| Output element<br>【ELEMENT】           | Set measurement element outputted to CH1...CH10.<br>(CH individual)                                            | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>【CH set】</b></p> <p>SET AD&gt;ELEMENT</p> <p>CH1 <span style="float: right;">1/3</span></p> <p>CH2</p> <p>CH3</p> <p>CH4 <span style="float: right;">1/3</span></p> <p>MODE/BACK [SET]ENTER</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>SET</p> <p>← MODE</p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>【Element】</b></p> <p>SET AD&gt;ELEM&gt;CH1</p> <p>OFF <span style="float: right;">1/5</span></p> <p>U</p> <p>I</p> <p>Id <span style="float: right;">1/5</span></p> <p>MODE/BACK [SET]SET</p> </div> </div><br><table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Measurement</th> <th rowspan="2">Measurands</th> <th colspan="4">Wiring type</th> </tr> <tr> <th>3P3W</th> <th>3P4W</th> <th>1P2W</th> <th>1P3W</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Current</td> <td>I</td> <td>1, 2, 3, avg</td> <td>1, 2, 3, N, avg</td> <td>I</td> <td>1, 3, N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Current (power flow)</td> <td>Ipf</td> <td>1, 2, 3</td> <td>1, 2, 3,</td> <td>Ipf</td> <td>1, 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Demand current</td> <td>Id</td> <td>1, 2, 3, avg</td> <td>1, 2, 3, N, avg</td> <td>Id</td> <td>1, 3, N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Maximum demand current</td> <td>Idmax</td> <td>1, 2, 3, avg</td> <td>1, 2, 3, N, avg</td> <td>Idmax</td> <td>1, 3, N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Line voltage,<br/>Phase voltage</td> <td>U</td> <td>12, 23, 31,<br/>avg</td> <td>12, 23, 31, LLavg,<br/>1N, 2N, 3N, LNavg</td> <td>U</td> <td>13, 1N,<br/>3N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Active power</td> <td>P</td> <td>+Σ<br/>±Σ</td> <td>+1, +2, +3, +Σ<br/>±1, ±2, ±3, ±Σ</td> <td>+P<br/>±P</td> <td>+Σ<br/>±Σ</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Demand power</td> <td>Pd</td> <td>Σ</td> <td>1, 2, 3, Σ</td> <td>Pd</td> <td>Σ</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Maximum demand power</td> <td>Pdmax</td> <td>Σ</td> <td>1, 2, 3, Σ</td> <td>Pdmax</td> <td>Σ</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Reactive power</td> <td>Q</td> <td>Σ</td> <td>1, 2, 3, Σ</td> <td>Q</td> <td>Σ</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Reactive power (power flow)</td> <td>Qpf</td> <td>Σ</td> <td>1, 2, 3, Σ</td> <td>Qpf</td> <td>Σ</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Apparent power</td> <td>S</td> <td>Σ</td> <td>1, 2, 3, Σ</td> <td>S</td> <td>Σ</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Power factor</td> <td>PF</td> <td>Σ</td> <td>1, 2, 3, Σ</td> <td>PF</td> <td>Σ</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Power factor (power flow)</td> <td>PFpf</td> <td>Σ</td> <td>1, 2, 3, Σ</td> <td>PFpf</td> <td>Σ</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Frequency</td> <td>f</td> <td>f</td> <td>f</td> <td>f</td> <td>f</td> </tr> </tbody> </table><br><table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Measurement</th> <th rowspan="2">Measurands</th> <th colspan="4">Wiring type</th> </tr> <tr> <th>3P3W</th> <th>3P4W</th> <th>1P2W</th> <th>1P3W</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="5">Harmonic current</td> <td>Distortion factor</td> <td colspan="4">THD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5th conversion content</td> <td colspan="4">CONV. 5th</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3rd, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15th, content</td> <td colspan="2">%</td> <td>2VT2CT<br/>1, 3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>5th conversion RMS value</td> <td rowspan="2">HI</td> <td colspan="2">CONV. 5th</td> <td rowspan="2">1, 2, 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fundamental-wave RMS value</td> <td colspan="2">RMS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3rd, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15th, RMS value</td> <td></td> <td colspan="2">1st</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="5">Harmonic voltage</td> <td>Distortion factor</td> <td colspan="4">THD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5th conversion content</td> <td colspan="4">CONV. 5th</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3rd, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15th, content</td> <td colspan="2">%</td> <td>2VTCT<br/>1N, 3N</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>5th conversion RMS value</td> <td rowspan="2">HU</td> <td colspan="2">CONV. 5th</td> <td rowspan="2">HU</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fundamental-wave RMS value</td> <td colspan="2">RMS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3rd, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15th, RMS value</td> <td></td> <td colspan="2">1st</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1, 2, 3, N is phase. avg is the average of each phase. Σ represents the total.</li> <li>• If it is set as OFF, an output will serve as a lower limit value of the rated-output range. (In case of 4...20mA is 4mA.)</li> <li>• In the case of one side of the active power range (0...+P[W]), please select the +P. In the case of both side of the active power range (±P[W]), please select the ±P.</li> </ul> <p>See the power range setting for more information.</p> | Measurement                             | Measurands      | Wiring type   |               |               |                | 3P3W    | 3P4W    | 1P2W     | 1P3W    | Current | I        | 1, 2, 3, avg | 1, 2, 3, N, avg | I | 1, 3, N | Current (power flow) | Ipf | 1, 2, 3 | 1, 2, 3, | Ipf | 1, 3 | Demand current | Id | 1, 2, 3, avg | 1, 2, 3, N, avg | Id | 1, 3, N | Maximum demand current | Idmax | 1, 2, 3, avg | 1, 2, 3, N, avg | Idmax | 1, 3, N | Line voltage,<br>Phase voltage | U | 12, 23, 31,<br>avg | 12, 23, 31, LLavg,<br>1N, 2N, 3N, LNavg | U | 13, 1N,<br>3N | Active power | P | +Σ<br>±Σ | +1, +2, +3, +Σ<br>±1, ±2, ±3, ±Σ | +P<br>±P | +Σ<br>±Σ | Demand power | Pd | Σ | 1, 2, 3, Σ | Pd | Σ | Maximum demand power | Pdmax | Σ | 1, 2, 3, Σ | Pdmax | Σ | Reactive power | Q | Σ | 1, 2, 3, Σ | Q | Σ | Reactive power (power flow) | Qpf | Σ | 1, 2, 3, Σ | Qpf | Σ | Apparent power | S | Σ | 1, 2, 3, Σ | S | Σ | Power factor | PF | Σ | 1, 2, 3, Σ | PF | Σ | Power factor (power flow) | PFpf | Σ | 1, 2, 3, Σ | PFpf | Σ | Frequency | f | f | f | f | f | Measurement | Measurands | Wiring type |  |  |  | 3P3W | 3P4W | 1P2W | 1P3W | Harmonic current | Distortion factor | THD |  |  |  | 5th conversion content | CONV. 5th |  |  |  | 3rd, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15th, content | % |  | 2VT2CT<br>1, 3 |  | 5th conversion RMS value | HI | CONV. 5th |  | 1, 2, 3 | Fundamental-wave RMS value | RMS |  | 3rd, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15th, RMS value |  | 1st |  |  | Harmonic voltage | Distortion factor | THD |  |  |  | 5th conversion content | CONV. 5th |  |  |  | 3rd, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15th, content | % |  | 2VTCT<br>1N, 3N |  | 5th conversion RMS value | HU | CONV. 5th |  | HU | Fundamental-wave RMS value | RMS |  | 3rd, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15th, RMS value |  | 1st |  |  |
|                                       | Measurement                                                                                                    | Measurands                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                         |                 | Wiring type   |               |               |                |         |         |          |         |         |          |              |                 |   |         |                      |     |         |          |     |      |                |    |              |                 |    |         |                        |       |              |                 |       |         |                                |   |                    |                                         |   |               |              |   |          |                                  |          |          |              |    |   |            |    |   |                      |       |   |            |       |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |                             |     |   |            |     |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |              |    |   |            |    |   |                           |      |   |            |      |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |             |            |             |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                |  |                          |    |           |  |         |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                 |  |                          |    |           |  |    |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |
| 3P3W                                  |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3P4W                                    | 1P2W            | 1P3W          |               |               |                |         |         |          |         |         |          |              |                 |   |         |                      |     |         |          |     |      |                |    |              |                 |    |         |                        |       |              |                 |       |         |                                |   |                    |                                         |   |               |              |   |          |                                  |          |          |              |    |   |            |    |   |                      |       |   |            |       |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |                             |     |   |            |     |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |              |    |   |            |    |   |                           |      |   |            |      |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |             |            |             |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                |  |                          |    |           |  |         |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                 |  |                          |    |           |  |    |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |
| Current                               | I                                                                                                              | 1, 2, 3, avg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1, 2, 3, N, avg                         | I               | 1, 3, N       |               |               |                |         |         |          |         |         |          |              |                 |   |         |                      |     |         |          |     |      |                |    |              |                 |    |         |                        |       |              |                 |       |         |                                |   |                    |                                         |   |               |              |   |          |                                  |          |          |              |    |   |            |    |   |                      |       |   |            |       |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |                             |     |   |            |     |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |              |    |   |            |    |   |                           |      |   |            |      |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |             |            |             |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                |  |                          |    |           |  |         |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                 |  |                          |    |           |  |    |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |
| Current (power flow)                  | Ipf                                                                                                            | 1, 2, 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1, 2, 3,                                | Ipf             | 1, 3          |               |               |                |         |         |          |         |         |          |              |                 |   |         |                      |     |         |          |     |      |                |    |              |                 |    |         |                        |       |              |                 |       |         |                                |   |                    |                                         |   |               |              |   |          |                                  |          |          |              |    |   |            |    |   |                      |       |   |            |       |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |                             |     |   |            |     |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |              |    |   |            |    |   |                           |      |   |            |      |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |             |            |             |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                |  |                          |    |           |  |         |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                 |  |                          |    |           |  |    |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |
| Demand current                        | Id                                                                                                             | 1, 2, 3, avg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1, 2, 3, N, avg                         | Id              | 1, 3, N       |               |               |                |         |         |          |         |         |          |              |                 |   |         |                      |     |         |          |     |      |                |    |              |                 |    |         |                        |       |              |                 |       |         |                                |   |                    |                                         |   |               |              |   |          |                                  |          |          |              |    |   |            |    |   |                      |       |   |            |       |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |                             |     |   |            |     |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |              |    |   |            |    |   |                           |      |   |            |      |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |             |            |             |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                |  |                          |    |           |  |         |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                 |  |                          |    |           |  |    |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |
| Maximum demand current                | Idmax                                                                                                          | 1, 2, 3, avg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1, 2, 3, N, avg                         | Idmax           | 1, 3, N       |               |               |                |         |         |          |         |         |          |              |                 |   |         |                      |     |         |          |     |      |                |    |              |                 |    |         |                        |       |              |                 |       |         |                                |   |                    |                                         |   |               |              |   |          |                                  |          |          |              |    |   |            |    |   |                      |       |   |            |       |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |                             |     |   |            |     |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |              |    |   |            |    |   |                           |      |   |            |      |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |             |            |             |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                |  |                          |    |           |  |         |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                 |  |                          |    |           |  |    |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |
| Line voltage,<br>Phase voltage        | U                                                                                                              | 12, 23, 31,<br>avg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 12, 23, 31, LLavg,<br>1N, 2N, 3N, LNavg | U               | 13, 1N,<br>3N |               |               |                |         |         |          |         |         |          |              |                 |   |         |                      |     |         |          |     |      |                |    |              |                 |    |         |                        |       |              |                 |       |         |                                |   |                    |                                         |   |               |              |   |          |                                  |          |          |              |    |   |            |    |   |                      |       |   |            |       |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |                             |     |   |            |     |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |              |    |   |            |    |   |                           |      |   |            |      |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |             |            |             |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                |  |                          |    |           |  |         |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                 |  |                          |    |           |  |    |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |
| Active power                          | P                                                                                                              | +Σ<br>±Σ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | +1, +2, +3, +Σ<br>±1, ±2, ±3, ±Σ        | +P<br>±P        | +Σ<br>±Σ      |               |               |                |         |         |          |         |         |          |              |                 |   |         |                      |     |         |          |     |      |                |    |              |                 |    |         |                        |       |              |                 |       |         |                                |   |                    |                                         |   |               |              |   |          |                                  |          |          |              |    |   |            |    |   |                      |       |   |            |       |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |                             |     |   |            |     |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |              |    |   |            |    |   |                           |      |   |            |      |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |             |            |             |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                |  |                          |    |           |  |         |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                 |  |                          |    |           |  |    |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |
| Demand power                          | Pd                                                                                                             | Σ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1, 2, 3, Σ                              | Pd              | Σ             |               |               |                |         |         |          |         |         |          |              |                 |   |         |                      |     |         |          |     |      |                |    |              |                 |    |         |                        |       |              |                 |       |         |                                |   |                    |                                         |   |               |              |   |          |                                  |          |          |              |    |   |            |    |   |                      |       |   |            |       |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |                             |     |   |            |     |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |              |    |   |            |    |   |                           |      |   |            |      |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |             |            |             |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                |  |                          |    |           |  |         |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                 |  |                          |    |           |  |    |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |
| Maximum demand power                  | Pdmax                                                                                                          | Σ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1, 2, 3, Σ                              | Pdmax           | Σ             |               |               |                |         |         |          |         |         |          |              |                 |   |         |                      |     |         |          |     |      |                |    |              |                 |    |         |                        |       |              |                 |       |         |                                |   |                    |                                         |   |               |              |   |          |                                  |          |          |              |    |   |            |    |   |                      |       |   |            |       |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |                             |     |   |            |     |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |              |    |   |            |    |   |                           |      |   |            |      |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |             |            |             |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                |  |                          |    |           |  |         |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                 |  |                          |    |           |  |    |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |
| Reactive power                        | Q                                                                                                              | Σ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1, 2, 3, Σ                              | Q               | Σ             |               |               |                |         |         |          |         |         |          |              |                 |   |         |                      |     |         |          |     |      |                |    |              |                 |    |         |                        |       |              |                 |       |         |                                |   |                    |                                         |   |               |              |   |          |                                  |          |          |              |    |   |            |    |   |                      |       |   |            |       |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |                             |     |   |            |     |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |              |    |   |            |    |   |                           |      |   |            |      |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |             |            |             |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                |  |                          |    |           |  |         |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                 |  |                          |    |           |  |    |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |
| Reactive power (power flow)           | Qpf                                                                                                            | Σ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1, 2, 3, Σ                              | Qpf             | Σ             |               |               |                |         |         |          |         |         |          |              |                 |   |         |                      |     |         |          |     |      |                |    |              |                 |    |         |                        |       |              |                 |       |         |                                |   |                    |                                         |   |               |              |   |          |                                  |          |          |              |    |   |            |    |   |                      |       |   |            |       |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |                             |     |   |            |     |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |              |    |   |            |    |   |                           |      |   |            |      |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |             |            |             |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                |  |                          |    |           |  |         |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                 |  |                          |    |           |  |    |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |
| Apparent power                        | S                                                                                                              | Σ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1, 2, 3, Σ                              | S               | Σ             |               |               |                |         |         |          |         |         |          |              |                 |   |         |                      |     |         |          |     |      |                |    |              |                 |    |         |                        |       |              |                 |       |         |                                |   |                    |                                         |   |               |              |   |          |                                  |          |          |              |    |   |            |    |   |                      |       |   |            |       |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |                             |     |   |            |     |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |              |    |   |            |    |   |                           |      |   |            |      |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |             |            |             |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                |  |                          |    |           |  |         |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                 |  |                          |    |           |  |    |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |
| Power factor                          | PF                                                                                                             | Σ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1, 2, 3, Σ                              | PF              | Σ             |               |               |                |         |         |          |         |         |          |              |                 |   |         |                      |     |         |          |     |      |                |    |              |                 |    |         |                        |       |              |                 |       |         |                                |   |                    |                                         |   |               |              |   |          |                                  |          |          |              |    |   |            |    |   |                      |       |   |            |       |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |                             |     |   |            |     |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |              |    |   |            |    |   |                           |      |   |            |      |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |             |            |             |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                |  |                          |    |           |  |         |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                 |  |                          |    |           |  |    |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |
| Power factor (power flow)             | PFpf                                                                                                           | Σ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1, 2, 3, Σ                              | PFpf            | Σ             |               |               |                |         |         |          |         |         |          |              |                 |   |         |                      |     |         |          |     |      |                |    |              |                 |    |         |                        |       |              |                 |       |         |                                |   |                    |                                         |   |               |              |   |          |                                  |          |          |              |    |   |            |    |   |                      |       |   |            |       |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |                             |     |   |            |     |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |              |    |   |            |    |   |                           |      |   |            |      |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |             |            |             |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                |  |                          |    |           |  |         |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                 |  |                          |    |           |  |    |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |
| Frequency                             | f                                                                                                              | f                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | f                                       | f               | f             |               |               |                |         |         |          |         |         |          |              |                 |   |         |                      |     |         |          |     |      |                |    |              |                 |    |         |                        |       |              |                 |       |         |                                |   |                    |                                         |   |               |              |   |          |                                  |          |          |              |    |   |            |    |   |                      |       |   |            |       |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |                             |     |   |            |     |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |              |    |   |            |    |   |                           |      |   |            |      |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |             |            |             |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                |  |                          |    |           |  |         |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                 |  |                          |    |           |  |    |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |
| Measurement                           | Measurands                                                                                                     | Wiring type                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                         |                 |               |               |               |                |         |         |          |         |         |          |              |                 |   |         |                      |     |         |          |     |      |                |    |              |                 |    |         |                        |       |              |                 |       |         |                                |   |                    |                                         |   |               |              |   |          |                                  |          |          |              |    |   |            |    |   |                      |       |   |            |       |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |                             |     |   |            |     |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |              |    |   |            |    |   |                           |      |   |            |      |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |             |            |             |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                |  |                          |    |           |  |         |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                 |  |                          |    |           |  |    |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |
|                                       |                                                                                                                | 3P3W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3P4W                                    | 1P2W            | 1P3W          |               |               |                |         |         |          |         |         |          |              |                 |   |         |                      |     |         |          |     |      |                |    |              |                 |    |         |                        |       |              |                 |       |         |                                |   |                    |                                         |   |               |              |   |          |                                  |          |          |              |    |   |            |    |   |                      |       |   |            |       |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |                             |     |   |            |     |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |              |    |   |            |    |   |                           |      |   |            |      |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |             |            |             |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                |  |                          |    |           |  |         |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                 |  |                          |    |           |  |    |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |
| Harmonic current                      | Distortion factor                                                                                              | THD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                         |                 |               |               |               |                |         |         |          |         |         |          |              |                 |   |         |                      |     |         |          |     |      |                |    |              |                 |    |         |                        |       |              |                 |       |         |                                |   |                    |                                         |   |               |              |   |          |                                  |          |          |              |    |   |            |    |   |                      |       |   |            |       |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |                             |     |   |            |     |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |              |    |   |            |    |   |                           |      |   |            |      |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |             |            |             |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                |  |                          |    |           |  |         |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                 |  |                          |    |           |  |    |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |
|                                       | 5th conversion content                                                                                         | CONV. 5th                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                         |                 |               |               |               |                |         |         |          |         |         |          |              |                 |   |         |                      |     |         |          |     |      |                |    |              |                 |    |         |                        |       |              |                 |       |         |                                |   |                    |                                         |   |               |              |   |          |                                  |          |          |              |    |   |            |    |   |                      |       |   |            |       |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |                             |     |   |            |     |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |              |    |   |            |    |   |                           |      |   |            |      |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |             |            |             |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                |  |                          |    |           |  |         |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                 |  |                          |    |           |  |    |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |
|                                       | 3rd, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15th, content                                                                            | %                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                         | 2VT2CT<br>1, 3  |               |               |               |                |         |         |          |         |         |          |              |                 |   |         |                      |     |         |          |     |      |                |    |              |                 |    |         |                        |       |              |                 |       |         |                                |   |                    |                                         |   |               |              |   |          |                                  |          |          |              |    |   |            |    |   |                      |       |   |            |       |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |                             |     |   |            |     |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |              |    |   |            |    |   |                           |      |   |            |      |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |             |            |             |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                |  |                          |    |           |  |         |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                 |  |                          |    |           |  |    |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |
|                                       | 5th conversion RMS value                                                                                       | HI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CONV. 5th                               |                 | 1, 2, 3       |               |               |                |         |         |          |         |         |          |              |                 |   |         |                      |     |         |          |     |      |                |    |              |                 |    |         |                        |       |              |                 |       |         |                                |   |                    |                                         |   |               |              |   |          |                                  |          |          |              |    |   |            |    |   |                      |       |   |            |       |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |                             |     |   |            |     |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |              |    |   |            |    |   |                           |      |   |            |      |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |             |            |             |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                |  |                          |    |           |  |         |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                 |  |                          |    |           |  |    |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |
|                                       | Fundamental-wave RMS value                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | RMS                                     |                 |               |               |               |                |         |         |          |         |         |          |              |                 |   |         |                      |     |         |          |     |      |                |    |              |                 |    |         |                        |       |              |                 |       |         |                                |   |                    |                                         |   |               |              |   |          |                                  |          |          |              |    |   |            |    |   |                      |       |   |            |       |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |                             |     |   |            |     |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |              |    |   |            |    |   |                           |      |   |            |      |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |             |            |             |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                |  |                          |    |           |  |         |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                 |  |                          |    |           |  |    |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |
| 3rd, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15th, RMS value |                                                                                                                | 1st                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                         |                 |               |               |               |                |         |         |          |         |         |          |              |                 |   |         |                      |     |         |          |     |      |                |    |              |                 |    |         |                        |       |              |                 |       |         |                                |   |                    |                                         |   |               |              |   |          |                                  |          |          |              |    |   |            |    |   |                      |       |   |            |       |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |                             |     |   |            |     |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |              |    |   |            |    |   |                           |      |   |            |      |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |             |            |             |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                |  |                          |    |           |  |         |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                 |  |                          |    |           |  |    |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |
| Harmonic voltage                      | Distortion factor                                                                                              | THD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                         |                 |               |               |               |                |         |         |          |         |         |          |              |                 |   |         |                      |     |         |          |     |      |                |    |              |                 |    |         |                        |       |              |                 |       |         |                                |   |                    |                                         |   |               |              |   |          |                                  |          |          |              |    |   |            |    |   |                      |       |   |            |       |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |                             |     |   |            |     |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |              |    |   |            |    |   |                           |      |   |            |      |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |             |            |             |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                |  |                          |    |           |  |         |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                 |  |                          |    |           |  |    |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |
|                                       | 5th conversion content                                                                                         | CONV. 5th                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                         |                 |               |               |               |                |         |         |          |         |         |          |              |                 |   |         |                      |     |         |          |     |      |                |    |              |                 |    |         |                        |       |              |                 |       |         |                                |   |                    |                                         |   |               |              |   |          |                                  |          |          |              |    |   |            |    |   |                      |       |   |            |       |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |                             |     |   |            |     |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |              |    |   |            |    |   |                           |      |   |            |      |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |             |            |             |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                |  |                          |    |           |  |         |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                 |  |                          |    |           |  |    |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |
|                                       | 3rd, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15th, content                                                                            | %                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                         | 2VTCT<br>1N, 3N |               |               |               |                |         |         |          |         |         |          |              |                 |   |         |                      |     |         |          |     |      |                |    |              |                 |    |         |                        |       |              |                 |       |         |                                |   |                    |                                         |   |               |              |   |          |                                  |          |          |              |    |   |            |    |   |                      |       |   |            |       |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |                             |     |   |            |     |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |              |    |   |            |    |   |                           |      |   |            |      |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |             |            |             |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                |  |                          |    |           |  |         |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                 |  |                          |    |           |  |    |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |
|                                       | 5th conversion RMS value                                                                                       | HU                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CONV. 5th                               |                 | HU            |               |               |                |         |         |          |         |         |          |              |                 |   |         |                      |     |         |          |     |      |                |    |              |                 |    |         |                        |       |              |                 |       |         |                                |   |                    |                                         |   |               |              |   |          |                                  |          |          |              |    |   |            |    |   |                      |       |   |            |       |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |                             |     |   |            |     |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |              |    |   |            |    |   |                           |      |   |            |      |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |             |            |             |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                |  |                          |    |           |  |         |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                 |  |                          |    |           |  |    |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |
|                                       | Fundamental-wave RMS value                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | RMS                                     |                 |               |               |               |                |         |         |          |         |         |          |              |                 |   |         |                      |     |         |          |     |      |                |    |              |                 |    |         |                        |       |              |                 |       |         |                                |   |                    |                                         |   |               |              |   |          |                                  |          |          |              |    |   |            |    |   |                      |       |   |            |       |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |                             |     |   |            |     |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |              |    |   |            |    |   |                           |      |   |            |      |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |             |            |             |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                |  |                          |    |           |  |         |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                 |  |                          |    |           |  |    |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |
| 3rd, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15th, RMS value |                                                                                                                | 1st                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                         |                 |               |               |               |                |         |         |          |         |         |          |              |                 |   |         |                      |     |         |          |     |      |                |    |              |                 |    |         |                        |       |              |                 |       |         |                                |   |                    |                                         |   |               |              |   |          |                                  |          |          |              |    |   |            |    |   |                      |       |   |            |       |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |                             |     |   |            |     |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |              |    |   |            |    |   |                           |      |   |            |      |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |             |            |             |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                |  |                          |    |           |  |         |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                 |  |                          |    |           |  |    |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |
| Output specification<br>【SPEC】        | Set rated-output range at the time of output specification<br>(0...5 V, 1...5 V, 0...10 V).<br>(CH individual) | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>【CH set】</b></p> <p>SET AD&gt;SPEC</p> <p>CH1 <span style="float: right;">1/3</span></p> <p>CH2</p> <p>CH3</p> <p>CH4 <span style="float: right;">1/3</span></p> <p>MODE/BACK [SET]ENTER</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>SET</p> <p>← MODE</p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>【0...5 V/1...5 V】</b></p> <p>SET AD&gt;SPEC&gt;CH1</p> <p>0-5V <span style="float: right;">1/1</span></p> <p>1-5V <span style="float: right;">1/1</span></p> <p>MODE/BACK [SET]SET</p> </div> </div><br><table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">Setting range</th> </tr> <tr> <th>0...5 V spec.</th> <th>1...5 V spec.</th> <th>0...10 V spec.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0...5 V</td> <td>0...5 V</td> <td>0...10 V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1...5 V</td> <td>1...5 V</td> <td>2...10 V</td> </tr> </tbody> </table><br><p>In the case of other output specifications, a setting item is skipped.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Setting range                           |                 |               | 0...5 V spec. | 1...5 V spec. | 0...10 V spec. | 0...5 V | 0...5 V | 0...10 V | 1...5 V | 1...5 V | 2...10 V |              |                 |   |         |                      |     |         |          |     |      |                |    |              |                 |    |         |                        |       |              |                 |       |         |                                |   |                    |                                         |   |               |              |   |          |                                  |          |          |              |    |   |            |    |   |                      |       |   |            |       |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |                             |     |   |            |     |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |              |    |   |            |    |   |                           |      |   |            |      |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |             |            |             |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                |  |                          |    |           |  |         |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                 |  |                          |    |           |  |    |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |
| Setting range                         |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                         |                 |               |               |               |                |         |         |          |         |         |          |              |                 |   |         |                      |     |         |          |     |      |                |    |              |                 |    |         |                        |       |              |                 |       |         |                                |   |                    |                                         |   |               |              |   |          |                                  |          |          |              |    |   |            |    |   |                      |       |   |            |       |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |                             |     |   |            |     |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |              |    |   |            |    |   |                           |      |   |            |      |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |             |            |             |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                |  |                          |    |           |  |         |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                 |  |                          |    |           |  |    |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |
| 0...5 V spec.                         | 1...5 V spec.                                                                                                  | 0...10 V spec.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                         |                 |               |               |               |                |         |         |          |         |         |          |              |                 |   |         |                      |     |         |          |     |      |                |    |              |                 |    |         |                        |       |              |                 |       |         |                                |   |                    |                                         |   |               |              |   |          |                                  |          |          |              |    |   |            |    |   |                      |       |   |            |       |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |                             |     |   |            |     |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |              |    |   |            |    |   |                           |      |   |            |      |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |             |            |             |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                |  |                          |    |           |  |         |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                 |  |                          |    |           |  |    |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |
| 0...5 V                               | 0...5 V                                                                                                        | 0...10 V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                         |                 |               |               |               |                |         |         |          |         |         |          |              |                 |   |         |                      |     |         |          |     |      |                |    |              |                 |    |         |                        |       |              |                 |       |         |                                |   |                    |                                         |   |               |              |   |          |                                  |          |          |              |    |   |            |    |   |                      |       |   |            |       |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |                             |     |   |            |     |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |              |    |   |            |    |   |                           |      |   |            |      |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |             |            |             |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                |  |                          |    |           |  |         |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                 |  |                          |    |           |  |    |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |
| 1...5 V                               | 1...5 V                                                                                                        | 2...10 V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                         |                 |               |               |               |                |         |         |          |         |         |          |              |                 |   |         |                      |     |         |          |     |      |                |    |              |                 |    |         |                        |       |              |                 |       |         |                                |   |                    |                                         |   |               |              |   |          |                                  |          |          |              |    |   |            |    |   |                      |       |   |            |       |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |                             |     |   |            |     |   |                |   |   |            |   |   |              |    |   |            |    |   |                           |      |   |            |      |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |             |            |             |  |  |  |      |      |      |      |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                |  |                          |    |           |  |         |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |                  |                   |     |  |  |  |                        |           |  |  |  |                                     |   |  |                 |  |                          |    |           |  |    |                            |     |  |                                       |  |     |  |  |

| Setting item                  | Description                                                                                    | Content                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |  |     |  |      |  |      |  |           |      |             |                              |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|-----|--|------|--|------|--|-----------|------|-------------|------------------------------|
| Output limiter<br>【LIMIT】     | Set ON/OFF of output limiter. (CH individual)                                                  | <p>If a setup is ON, an output will be restricted with the following value.<br/>Upper limit: +1 % and lower limit: -1 % for the output span.</p> <p>【CH set】                      【ON/OFF】</p>  <p>Thick-frame : Default setting</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Setting range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>OFF</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ON</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>If the output specification is 4...20 mA,<br/>Limiter OFF : Range of 0.80...23.20 mA<br/>Limiter ON : Range of 3.84...20.16 mA</p>                          | Setting range                |  | OFF |  | ON   |  |      |  |           |      |             |                              |
| Setting range                 |                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |  |     |  |      |  |      |  |           |      |             |                              |
| OFF                           |                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |  |     |  |      |  |      |  |           |      |             |                              |
| ON                            |                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |  |     |  |      |  |      |  |           |      |             |                              |
| Output adjustment<br>【ADJUST】 | BIAS adjustment and SPAN adjustment of analog output are performed according to CH individual. | <p>An output is fluctuated by ▲ ▼ and an adjustment value is decided by SET.</p> <p>【CH set】                      【BIAS/SPAN set】                      【SPAN adjustment】</p>  <p>Thick-frame : Default setting</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="4">Adjustment range</th> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="2">BIAS</th> <th colspan="2">SPAN</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-10.00...</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>...+10.00 %</td> <td>90.00... 100.00 ... 110.00 %</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Please adjust to when connected equipment and matching is required.</p> | Adjustment range             |  |     |  | BIAS |  | SPAN |  | -10.00... | 0.00 | ...+10.00 % | 90.00... 100.00 ... 110.00 % |
| Adjustment range              |                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |  |     |  |      |  |      |  |           |      |             |                              |
| BIAS                          |                                                                                                | SPAN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |  |     |  |      |  |      |  |           |      |             |                              |
| -10.00...                     | 0.00                                                                                           | ...+10.00 %                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 90.00... 100.00 ... 110.00 % |  |     |  |      |  |      |  |           |      |             |                              |

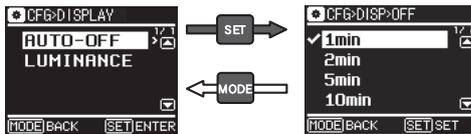
(4) Pulse output setting PO

| Setting item                     | Description                                                    | Content                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                            |         |                                     |  |      |      |           |     |     |                          |       |        |                          |          |     |                                 |           |           |                                  |            |            |                                 |           |           |                                  |             |            |    |   |     |            |              |       |     |    |   |             |               |        |       |     |    |              |                 |         |        |       |     |                |                  |           |         |        |       |                 |                   |            |           |         |        |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|--|------|------|-----------|-----|-----|--------------------------|-------|--------|--------------------------|----------|-----|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------|-------------|------------|----|---|-----|------------|--------------|-------|-----|----|---|-------------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|----|--------------|-----------------|---------|--------|-------|-----|----------------|------------------|-----------|---------|--------|-------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|---------|--------|
| Output element<br>【ELEMENT】      | Set measuring element to pulse output to CH12. (CH Individual) | <p>【CH set】                      【Element set】</p>  <p>Thick-frame : Default setting</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">Setting range</th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>CH11</th> <th>CH12</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Pulse OFF</td> <td>OFF</td> <td>OFF</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Active energy (Incoming)</td> <td>+Wh</td> <td>+Wh</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Active energy (Outgoing)</td> <td>-Wh</td> <td>-Wh</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Reactive energy (Incoming, LAG)</td> <td>+varh LAG</td> <td>+varh LAG</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Reactive energy (Incoming, LEAD)</td> <td>+varh LEAD</td> <td>+varh LEAD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Reactive energy (Outgoing, LAG)</td> <td>-varh LAG</td> <td>-varh LAG</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Reactive energy (Outgoing, LEAD)</td> <td>-varh LEAD</td> <td>-varh LEAD</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Setting range              |         |                                     |  | CH11 | CH12 | Pulse OFF | OFF | OFF | Active energy (Incoming) | +Wh   | +Wh    | Active energy (Outgoing) | -Wh      | -Wh | Reactive energy (Incoming, LAG) | +varh LAG | +varh LAG | Reactive energy (Incoming, LEAD) | +varh LEAD | +varh LEAD | Reactive energy (Outgoing, LAG) | -varh LAG | -varh LAG | Reactive energy (Outgoing, LEAD) | -varh LEAD  | -varh LEAD |    |   |     |            |              |       |     |    |   |             |               |        |       |     |    |              |                 |         |        |       |     |                |                  |           |         |        |       |                 |                   |            |           |         |        |
| Setting range                    |                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            |         |                                     |  |      |      |           |     |     |                          |       |        |                          |          |     |                                 |           |           |                                  |            |            |                                 |           |           |                                  |             |            |    |   |     |            |              |       |     |    |   |             |               |        |       |     |    |              |                 |         |        |       |     |                |                  |           |         |        |       |                 |                   |            |           |         |        |
|                                  | CH11                                                           | CH12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                            |         |                                     |  |      |      |           |     |     |                          |       |        |                          |          |     |                                 |           |           |                                  |            |            |                                 |           |           |                                  |             |            |    |   |     |            |              |       |     |    |   |             |               |        |       |     |    |              |                 |         |        |       |     |                |                  |           |         |        |       |                 |                   |            |           |         |        |
| Pulse OFF                        | OFF                                                            | OFF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |         |                                     |  |      |      |           |     |     |                          |       |        |                          |          |     |                                 |           |           |                                  |            |            |                                 |           |           |                                  |             |            |    |   |     |            |              |       |     |    |   |             |               |        |       |     |    |              |                 |         |        |       |     |                |                  |           |         |        |       |                 |                   |            |           |         |        |
| Active energy (Incoming)         | +Wh                                                            | +Wh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |         |                                     |  |      |      |           |     |     |                          |       |        |                          |          |     |                                 |           |           |                                  |            |            |                                 |           |           |                                  |             |            |    |   |     |            |              |       |     |    |   |             |               |        |       |     |    |              |                 |         |        |       |     |                |                  |           |         |        |       |                 |                   |            |           |         |        |
| Active energy (Outgoing)         | -Wh                                                            | -Wh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |         |                                     |  |      |      |           |     |     |                          |       |        |                          |          |     |                                 |           |           |                                  |            |            |                                 |           |           |                                  |             |            |    |   |     |            |              |       |     |    |   |             |               |        |       |     |    |              |                 |         |        |       |     |                |                  |           |         |        |       |                 |                   |            |           |         |        |
| Reactive energy (Incoming, LAG)  | +varh LAG                                                      | +varh LAG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                            |         |                                     |  |      |      |           |     |     |                          |       |        |                          |          |     |                                 |           |           |                                  |            |            |                                 |           |           |                                  |             |            |    |   |     |            |              |       |     |    |   |             |               |        |       |     |    |              |                 |         |        |       |     |                |                  |           |         |        |       |                 |                   |            |           |         |        |
| Reactive energy (Incoming, LEAD) | +varh LEAD                                                     | +varh LEAD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            |         |                                     |  |      |      |           |     |     |                          |       |        |                          |          |     |                                 |           |           |                                  |            |            |                                 |           |           |                                  |             |            |    |   |     |            |              |       |     |    |   |             |               |        |       |     |    |              |                 |         |        |       |     |                |                  |           |         |        |       |                 |                   |            |           |         |        |
| Reactive energy (Outgoing, LAG)  | -varh LAG                                                      | -varh LAG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                            |         |                                     |  |      |      |           |     |     |                          |       |        |                          |          |     |                                 |           |           |                                  |            |            |                                 |           |           |                                  |             |            |    |   |     |            |              |       |     |    |   |             |               |        |       |     |    |              |                 |         |        |       |     |                |                  |           |         |        |       |                 |                   |            |           |         |        |
| Reactive energy (Outgoing, LEAD) | -varh LEAD                                                     | -varh LEAD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            |         |                                     |  |      |      |           |     |     |                          |       |        |                          |          |     |                                 |           |           |                                  |            |            |                                 |           |           |                                  |             |            |    |   |     |            |              |       |     |    |   |             |               |        |       |     |    |              |                 |         |        |       |     |                |                  |           |         |        |       |                 |                   |            |           |         |        |
| Output pulse rate<br>【RATE】      | Set output pulse rate of CH12. (CH Individual)                 | <p>【CH set】                      【Pulse rate】</p>  <p>Thick-frame : Default setting</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Full load power (kW, kvar)</th> <th colspan="4">Output pulse rate, kWh(kvarh)/pulse</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Below 1</td> <td></td> <td>0.1</td> <td>0.01</td> <td>0.001</td> <td>0.0001</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over 1</td> <td>Below 10</td> <td>1</td> <td>0.1</td> <td>0.01</td> <td>0.001</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over 10</td> <td>Below 100</td> <td>10</td> <td>1</td> <td>0.1</td> <td>0.01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over 100</td> <td>Below 1,000</td> <td>100</td> <td>10</td> <td>1</td> <td>0.1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over 1,000</td> <td>Below 10,000</td> <td>1,000</td> <td>100</td> <td>10</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over 10,000</td> <td>Below 100,000</td> <td>10,000</td> <td>1,000</td> <td>100</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over 100,000</td> <td>Below 1,000,000</td> <td>100,000</td> <td>10,000</td> <td>1,000</td> <td>100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over 1,000,000</td> <td>Below 10,000,000</td> <td>1,000,000</td> <td>100,000</td> <td>10,000</td> <td>1,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over 10,000,000</td> <td>Below 100,000,000</td> <td>10,000,000</td> <td>1,000,000</td> <td>100,000</td> <td>10,000</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Full load power (kW, kvar) |         | Output pulse rate, kWh(kvarh)/pulse |  |      |      | Below 1   |     | 0.1 | 0.01                     | 0.001 | 0.0001 | Over 1                   | Below 10 | 1   | 0.1                             | 0.01      | 0.001     | Over 10                          | Below 100  | 10         | 1                               | 0.1       | 0.01      | Over 100                         | Below 1,000 | 100        | 10 | 1 | 0.1 | Over 1,000 | Below 10,000 | 1,000 | 100 | 10 | 1 | Over 10,000 | Below 100,000 | 10,000 | 1,000 | 100 | 10 | Over 100,000 | Below 1,000,000 | 100,000 | 10,000 | 1,000 | 100 | Over 1,000,000 | Below 10,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 100,000 | 10,000 | 1,000 | Over 10,000,000 | Below 100,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 100,000 | 10,000 |
| Full load power (kW, kvar)       |                                                                | Output pulse rate, kWh(kvarh)/pulse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |         |                                     |  |      |      |           |     |     |                          |       |        |                          |          |     |                                 |           |           |                                  |            |            |                                 |           |           |                                  |             |            |    |   |     |            |              |       |     |    |   |             |               |        |       |     |    |              |                 |         |        |       |     |                |                  |           |         |        |       |                 |                   |            |           |         |        |
| Below 1                          |                                                                | 0.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.01                       | 0.001   | 0.0001                              |  |      |      |           |     |     |                          |       |        |                          |          |     |                                 |           |           |                                  |            |            |                                 |           |           |                                  |             |            |    |   |     |            |              |       |     |    |   |             |               |        |       |     |    |              |                 |         |        |       |     |                |                  |           |         |        |       |                 |                   |            |           |         |        |
| Over 1                           | Below 10                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.1                        | 0.01    | 0.001                               |  |      |      |           |     |     |                          |       |        |                          |          |     |                                 |           |           |                                  |            |            |                                 |           |           |                                  |             |            |    |   |     |            |              |       |     |    |   |             |               |        |       |     |    |              |                 |         |        |       |     |                |                  |           |         |        |       |                 |                   |            |           |         |        |
| Over 10                          | Below 100                                                      | 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                          | 0.1     | 0.01                                |  |      |      |           |     |     |                          |       |        |                          |          |     |                                 |           |           |                                  |            |            |                                 |           |           |                                  |             |            |    |   |     |            |              |       |     |    |   |             |               |        |       |     |    |              |                 |         |        |       |     |                |                  |           |         |        |       |                 |                   |            |           |         |        |
| Over 100                         | Below 1,000                                                    | 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 10                         | 1       | 0.1                                 |  |      |      |           |     |     |                          |       |        |                          |          |     |                                 |           |           |                                  |            |            |                                 |           |           |                                  |             |            |    |   |     |            |              |       |     |    |   |             |               |        |       |     |    |              |                 |         |        |       |     |                |                  |           |         |        |       |                 |                   |            |           |         |        |
| Over 1,000                       | Below 10,000                                                   | 1,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 100                        | 10      | 1                                   |  |      |      |           |     |     |                          |       |        |                          |          |     |                                 |           |           |                                  |            |            |                                 |           |           |                                  |             |            |    |   |     |            |              |       |     |    |   |             |               |        |       |     |    |              |                 |         |        |       |     |                |                  |           |         |        |       |                 |                   |            |           |         |        |
| Over 10,000                      | Below 100,000                                                  | 10,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1,000                      | 100     | 10                                  |  |      |      |           |     |     |                          |       |        |                          |          |     |                                 |           |           |                                  |            |            |                                 |           |           |                                  |             |            |    |   |     |            |              |       |     |    |   |             |               |        |       |     |    |              |                 |         |        |       |     |                |                  |           |         |        |       |                 |                   |            |           |         |        |
| Over 100,000                     | Below 1,000,000                                                | 100,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 10,000                     | 1,000   | 100                                 |  |      |      |           |     |     |                          |       |        |                          |          |     |                                 |           |           |                                  |            |            |                                 |           |           |                                  |             |            |    |   |     |            |              |       |     |    |   |             |               |        |       |     |    |              |                 |         |        |       |     |                |                  |           |         |        |       |                 |                   |            |           |         |        |
| Over 1,000,000                   | Below 10,000,000                                               | 1,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 100,000                    | 10,000  | 1,000                               |  |      |      |           |     |     |                          |       |        |                          |          |     |                                 |           |           |                                  |            |            |                                 |           |           |                                  |             |            |    |   |     |            |              |       |     |    |   |             |               |        |       |     |    |              |                 |         |        |       |     |                |                  |           |         |        |       |                 |                   |            |           |         |        |
| Over 10,000,000                  | Below 100,000,000                                              | 10,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1,000,000                  | 100,000 | 10,000                              |  |      |      |           |     |     |                          |       |        |                          |          |     |                                 |           |           |                                  |            |            |                                 |           |           |                                  |             |            |    |   |     |            |              |       |     |    |   |             |               |        |       |     |    |              |                 |         |        |       |     |                |                  |           |         |        |       |                 |                   |            |           |         |        |

(5) Communication output setting COMM

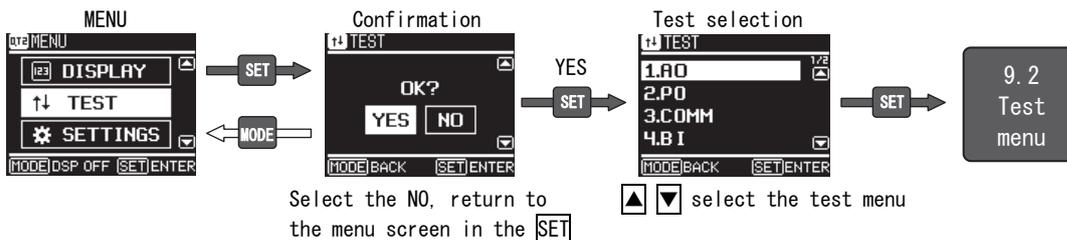
| Setting item             | Description                               | Content                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |            |            |             |                 |          |            |          |           |           |      |      |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------|------------|----------|-----------|-----------|------|------|
| Protocol<br>【PROTOCOL】   | Set communication protocol.               |    | Thick-frame : Default setting<br>Setting range<br><table border="1"> <tr><td>MODBUS RTU</td></tr> <tr><td>PROTOCOL A</td></tr> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                         | MODBUS RTU | PROTOCOL A |            |             |                 |          |            |          |           |           |      |      |
| MODBUS RTU               |                                           |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |            |            |             |                 |          |            |          |           |           |      |      |
| PROTOCOL A               |                                           |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |            |            |             |                 |          |            |          |           |           |      |      |
| Address<br>【ADDRESS】     | Set communication address.                |    | Thick-frame : Default setting<br>Setting range<br><table border="1"> <tr> <th>MODBUS RTU</th> <th>PROTOCOL A</th> </tr> <tr> <td>1 ... 247</td> <td>1 ... 254</td> </tr> </table>                                                                                                                                               | MODBUS RTU | PROTOCOL A | 1 ... 247  | 1 ... 254   |                 |          |            |          |           |           |      |      |
| MODBUS RTU               | PROTOCOL A                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |            |            |             |                 |          |            |          |           |           |      |      |
| 1 ... 247                | 1 ... 254                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |            |            |             |                 |          |            |          |           |           |      |      |
| Bit rate<br>【BIT RATE】   | Set bit rate of communication.            |    | Thick-frame : Default setting<br>Setting range<br><table border="1"> <tr> <th>MODBUS RTU</th> <th>PROTOCOL A</th> </tr> <tr> <td>4800 bps</td> <td>2400 bps</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9600 bps</td> <td>4800 bps</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19200 bps</td> <td>9600 bps</td> </tr> <tr> <td>38400 bps</td> <td>19200 bps</td> </tr> </table> | MODBUS RTU | PROTOCOL A | 4800 bps   | 2400 bps    | 9600 bps        | 4800 bps | 19200 bps  | 9600 bps | 38400 bps | 19200 bps |      |      |
| MODBUS RTU               | PROTOCOL A                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |            |            |             |                 |          |            |          |           |           |      |      |
| 4800 bps                 | 2400 bps                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |            |            |             |                 |          |            |          |           |           |      |      |
| 9600 bps                 | 4800 bps                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |            |            |             |                 |          |            |          |           |           |      |      |
| 19200 bps                | 9600 bps                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |            |            |             |                 |          |            |          |           |           |      |      |
| 38400 bps                | 19200 bps                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |            |            |             |                 |          |            |          |           |           |      |      |
| Data bits<br>【DATA BITS】 | Set data bits of communication.           |    | Thick-frame : Default setting<br>Setting range<br><table border="1"> <tr> <th>MODBUS RTU</th> <th>PROTOCOL A</th> </tr> <tr> <td>—</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8 (Fixed value)</td> <td>8</td> </tr> </table>                                                                                                                | MODBUS RTU | PROTOCOL A | —          | 7           | 8 (Fixed value) | 8        |            |          |           |           |      |      |
| MODBUS RTU               | PROTOCOL A                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |            |            |             |                 |          |            |          |           |           |      |      |
| —                        | 7                                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |            |            |             |                 |          |            |          |           |           |      |      |
| 8 (Fixed value)          | 8                                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |            |            |             |                 |          |            |          |           |           |      |      |
| Parity<br>【PARITY】       | Set parity check method of communication. |   | Thick-frame : Default setting<br>Setting range<br><table border="1"> <tr> <th></th> <th>MODBUS RTU</th> <th>PROTOCOL A</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Even number</td> <td>ODD</td> <td>ODD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Odd number</td> <td>EVEN</td> <td>EVEN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nothing</td> <td>NONE</td> <td>NONE</td> </tr> </table>         |            | MODBUS RTU | PROTOCOL A | Even number | ODD             | ODD      | Odd number | EVEN     | EVEN      | Nothing   | NONE | NONE |
|                          | MODBUS RTU                                | PROTOCOL A                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |            |            |             |                 |          |            |          |           |           |      |      |
| Even number              | ODD                                       | ODD                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |            |            |             |                 |          |            |          |           |           |      |      |
| Odd number               | EVEN                                      | EVEN                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |            |            |             |                 |          |            |          |           |           |      |      |
| Nothing                  | NONE                                      | NONE                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |            |            |             |                 |          |            |          |           |           |      |      |
| Stop bits<br>【STOP BIT】  | Set stop bit of communication.            |  | Thick-frame : Default setting<br>Setting range<br><table border="1"> <tr> <th>MODBUS RTU</th> <th>PROTOCOL A</th> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table>                                                                                                                              | MODBUS RTU | PROTOCOL A | 1          | 1           | 2               | 2        |            |          |           |           |      |      |
| MODBUS RTU               | PROTOCOL A                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |            |            |             |                 |          |            |          |           |           |      |      |
| 1                        | 1                                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |            |            |             |                 |          |            |          |           |           |      |      |
| 2                        | 2                                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |            |            |             |                 |          |            |          |           |           |      |      |

(6) Configuration CFG

| Setting item                               | Description                                                                          | Content                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |  |          |            |           |            |           |            |               |  |   |                          |   |   |   |   |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--|----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|---------------|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Display<br>【DISPLAY】                       | Set auto off time and brightness of the display.                                     | <p><b>【Auto off time / Brightness】</b></p>  <p><b>【Auto off time】</b></p> <p>Backlight auto-OFF time<br/>Thick-frame : Default setting</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Setting range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 minute</td> <td>10 minutes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 minutes</td> <td>15 minutes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 minutes</td> <td>30 minutes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>【Brightness】</b></p>  <p>Backlight luminance<br/>Thick-frame : Default setting</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Setting range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5</td> <td rowspan="5">Bright<br/>↑<br/>↓<br/>Dark</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Setting range |  | 1 minute | 10 minutes | 2 minutes | 15 minutes | 5 minutes | 30 minutes | Setting range |  | 5 | Bright<br>↑<br>↓<br>Dark | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Setting range                              |                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |  |          |            |           |            |           |            |               |  |   |                          |   |   |   |   |
| 1 minute                                   | 10 minutes                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |  |          |            |           |            |           |            |               |  |   |                          |   |   |   |   |
| 2 minutes                                  | 15 minutes                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |  |          |            |           |            |           |            |               |  |   |                          |   |   |   |   |
| 5 minutes                                  | 30 minutes                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |  |          |            |           |            |           |            |               |  |   |                          |   |   |   |   |
| Setting range                              |                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |  |          |            |           |            |           |            |               |  |   |                          |   |   |   |   |
| 5                                          | Bright<br>↑<br>↓<br>Dark                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |  |          |            |           |            |           |            |               |  |   |                          |   |   |   |   |
| 4                                          |                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |  |          |            |           |            |           |            |               |  |   |                          |   |   |   |   |
| 3                                          |                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |  |          |            |           |            |           |            |               |  |   |                          |   |   |   |   |
| 2                                          |                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |  |          |            |           |            |           |            |               |  |   |                          |   |   |   |   |
| 1                                          |                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |  |          |            |           |            |           |            |               |  |   |                          |   |   |   |   |
| Reset<br>【RESET】                           | Reset maximum value (MAX), electric energy (Wh / varh) and setting value (SETTINGS). | <p>Selected in the  . Press <b>SET</b> for more than 1 second to reset (initialization).</p>  <p>Reset of all the items, select the "ALL".<br/>The items reset has been completed, mark (left side) is displayed. Subsequently, can also be reset the other items.<br/>Set value after a reset is the initial setting of a 3P3W (2VT2CT).</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |  |          |            |           |            |           |            |               |  |   |                          |   |   |   |   |
| Software version<br>【SOFTWARE】             | Display version of software.                                                         | <p>Version : 3-digits</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |  |          |            |           |            |           |            |               |  |   |                          |   |   |   |   |
| Setting management number<br>【SETTING No.】 | Display setting management number specified in the setting software.                 | <p>Setting management No. : 0000...9999</p>  <p>Setting data can be used to manage and collation.<br/>Setting management numbers can not be changed in the QT2-500.<br/>When performing other setting changes at QT2-500, configuration management number will be changed to 0000.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |  |          |            |           |            |           |            |               |  |   |                          |   |   |   |   |

## 9. Test modes

### 9.1 Test flow



### 9.2 Test menu

| Test item                             | Test content                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                    |               |                  |               |                  |           |                  |                      |                 |                |              |         |                 |           |                 |                               |                 |                |                    |                |       |           |                 |              |         |                 |                    |                 |       |           |            |                                 |        |           |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |        |                 |        |   |   |                 |       |   |   |   |   |                |      |                |     |   |     |                |     |         |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |       |   |   |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |        |                |        |   |   |                |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|-------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|---------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------|------------|---------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|---|---|-----------------|-------|---|---|---|---|----------------|------|----------------|-----|---|-----|----------------|-----|---------|---|---|----------------|-------|----------------|-------|----------------|-------|---|---|---|---|----------------|-------|----------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|---|---|----------------|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Analog output<br><b>[AO]</b>          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Select channel (CH1 ... 10) to the test.</li> <li>Analog output value (0, 25, 50, 75, 100 %), selected in the <b>▲ ▼</b>. Output in <b>SET</b>.</li> </ul> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p><b>[CH select]</b></p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p><b>[Output select]</b></p> </div> </div> <p>Setting value — Output table</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Setting</th> <th>4...20 mA</th> <th>0...5 V</th> <th>-5...5 V</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0 %</td> <td>4 mA</td> <td>0 V</td> <td>-5 V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>25 %</td> <td>8 mA</td> <td>1.25 V</td> <td>-2.5 V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>50 %</td> <td>12 mA</td> <td>2.5 V</td> <td>0 V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>75 %</td> <td>16 mA</td> <td>3.75 V</td> <td>2.5 V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100 %</td> <td>20 mA</td> <td>5 V</td> <td>5 V</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><u>&lt;Note&gt; When it becomes CH selection screen, all of the output will be the lower limit.</u></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Setting        | 4...20 mA          | 0...5 V       | -5...5 V         | 0 %           | 4 mA             | 0 V       | -5 V             | 25 %                 | 8 mA            | 1.25 V         | -2.5 V       | 50 %    | 12 mA           | 2.5 V     | 0 V             | 75 %                          | 16 mA           | 3.75 V         | 2.5 V              | 100 %          | 20 mA | 5 V       | 5 V             |              |         |                 |                    |                 |       |           |            |                                 |        |           |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |        |                 |        |   |   |                 |       |   |   |   |   |                |      |                |     |   |     |                |     |         |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |       |   |   |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |        |                |        |   |   |                |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Setting                               | 4...20 mA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0...5 V        | -5...5 V           |               |                  |               |                  |           |                  |                      |                 |                |              |         |                 |           |                 |                               |                 |                |                    |                |       |           |                 |              |         |                 |                    |                 |       |           |            |                                 |        |           |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |        |                 |        |   |   |                 |       |   |   |   |   |                |      |                |     |   |     |                |     |         |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |       |   |   |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |        |                |        |   |   |                |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 0 %                                   | 4 mA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0 V            | -5 V               |               |                  |               |                  |           |                  |                      |                 |                |              |         |                 |           |                 |                               |                 |                |                    |                |       |           |                 |              |         |                 |                    |                 |       |           |            |                                 |        |           |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |        |                 |        |   |   |                 |       |   |   |   |   |                |      |                |     |   |     |                |     |         |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |       |   |   |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |        |                |        |   |   |                |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 25 %                                  | 8 mA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1.25 V         | -2.5 V             |               |                  |               |                  |           |                  |                      |                 |                |              |         |                 |           |                 |                               |                 |                |                    |                |       |           |                 |              |         |                 |                    |                 |       |           |            |                                 |        |           |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |        |                 |        |   |   |                 |       |   |   |   |   |                |      |                |     |   |     |                |     |         |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |       |   |   |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |        |                |        |   |   |                |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 50 %                                  | 12 mA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2.5 V          | 0 V                |               |                  |               |                  |           |                  |                      |                 |                |              |         |                 |           |                 |                               |                 |                |                    |                |       |           |                 |              |         |                 |                    |                 |       |           |            |                                 |        |           |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |        |                 |        |   |   |                 |       |   |   |   |   |                |      |                |     |   |     |                |     |         |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |       |   |   |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |        |                |        |   |   |                |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 75 %                                  | 16 mA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3.75 V         | 2.5 V              |               |                  |               |                  |           |                  |                      |                 |                |              |         |                 |           |                 |                               |                 |                |                    |                |       |           |                 |              |         |                 |                    |                 |       |           |            |                                 |        |           |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |        |                 |        |   |   |                 |       |   |   |   |   |                |      |                |     |   |     |                |     |         |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |       |   |   |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |        |                |        |   |   |                |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 100 %                                 | 20 mA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5 V            | 5 V                |               |                  |               |                  |           |                  |                      |                 |                |              |         |                 |           |                 |                               |                 |                |                    |                |       |           |                 |              |         |                 |                    |                 |       |           |            |                                 |        |           |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |        |                 |        |   |   |                 |       |   |   |   |   |                |      |                |     |   |     |                |     |         |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |       |   |   |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |        |                |        |   |   |                |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Pulse output<br><b>[PO]</b>           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Select channel (CH11,12) to the test.</li> <li>Press the <b>SET</b>, pulse is output at one-second intervals. Once again press the <b>SET</b>, pulse output will stop.</li> <li>Pulse output number is displayed in the lower part. (0 → 1 → 2 → ... → 999 → 1000 → 1 → ...)</li> </ul> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> </div> </div> <p><u>&lt;Note&gt; When it becomes CH selection screen, all of the pulse output is stopped.</u></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |                    |               |                  |               |                  |           |                  |                      |                 |                |              |         |                 |           |                 |                               |                 |                |                    |                |       |           |                 |              |         |                 |                    |                 |       |           |            |                                 |        |           |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |        |                 |        |   |   |                 |       |   |   |   |   |                |      |                |     |   |     |                |     |         |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |       |   |   |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |        |                |        |   |   |                |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Communication output<br><b>[COMM]</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication output value (0, 25, 50, 75, 100 %), selected in the <b>▲ ▼</b>. Output in <b>SET</b>.</li> </ul> <p>Setting value — output table (110 V, 5 A)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Measurands</th> <th>Setting value</th> <th>Input</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Current</td> <td>I</td> <td>0...100 %</td> <td>0...5 A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Current (power flow)</td> <td>Ipf</td> <td>0...50...100 %</td> <td>-5...0...5 A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Voltage</td> <td>U</td> <td>0...100 %</td> <td>0...150 V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Active power / Reactive power</td> <td>P/Q</td> <td>0...50...100 %</td> <td>-1...0...1 kW/kvar</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Apparent power</td> <td>S</td> <td>0...100 %</td> <td>0...1 kVA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Power factor</td> <td>PF</td> <td>0...50...100 %</td> <td>LEAD 0...1...LAG 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Frequency</td> <td>F</td> <td>0...100 %</td> <td>45...65 Hz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Distortion factor, content rate</td> <td>HI, HU</td> <td>0...100 %</td> <td>0...100 %</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Measurands     |                    | Setting value | Input            | Current       | I                | 0...100 % | 0...5 A          | Current (power flow) | Ipf             | 0...50...100 % | -5...0...5 A | Voltage | U               | 0...100 % | 0...150 V       | Active power / Reactive power | P/Q             | 0...50...100 % | -1...0...1 kW/kvar | Apparent power | S     | 0...100 % | 0...1 kVA       | Power factor | PF      | 0...50...100 %  | LEAD 0...1...LAG 0 | Frequency       | F     | 0...100 % | 45...65 Hz | Distortion factor, content rate | HI, HU | 0...100 % | 0...100 % |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |        |                 |        |   |   |                 |       |   |   |   |   |                |      |                |     |   |     |                |     |         |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |       |   |   |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |        |                |        |   |   |                |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Measurands                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Setting value  | Input              |               |                  |               |                  |           |                  |                      |                 |                |              |         |                 |           |                 |                               |                 |                |                    |                |       |           |                 |              |         |                 |                    |                 |       |           |            |                                 |        |           |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |        |                 |        |   |   |                 |       |   |   |   |   |                |      |                |     |   |     |                |     |         |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |       |   |   |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |        |                |        |   |   |                |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Current                               | I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0...100 %      | 0...5 A            |               |                  |               |                  |           |                  |                      |                 |                |              |         |                 |           |                 |                               |                 |                |                    |                |       |           |                 |              |         |                 |                    |                 |       |           |            |                                 |        |           |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |        |                 |        |   |   |                 |       |   |   |   |   |                |      |                |     |   |     |                |     |         |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |       |   |   |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |        |                |        |   |   |                |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Current (power flow)                  | Ipf                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0...50...100 % | -5...0...5 A       |               |                  |               |                  |           |                  |                      |                 |                |              |         |                 |           |                 |                               |                 |                |                    |                |       |           |                 |              |         |                 |                    |                 |       |           |            |                                 |        |           |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |        |                 |        |   |   |                 |       |   |   |   |   |                |      |                |     |   |     |                |     |         |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |       |   |   |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |        |                |        |   |   |                |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Voltage                               | U                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0...100 %      | 0...150 V          |               |                  |               |                  |           |                  |                      |                 |                |              |         |                 |           |                 |                               |                 |                |                    |                |       |           |                 |              |         |                 |                    |                 |       |           |            |                                 |        |           |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |        |                 |        |   |   |                 |       |   |   |   |   |                |      |                |     |   |     |                |     |         |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |       |   |   |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |        |                |        |   |   |                |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Active power / Reactive power         | P/Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0...50...100 % | -1...0...1 kW/kvar |               |                  |               |                  |           |                  |                      |                 |                |              |         |                 |           |                 |                               |                 |                |                    |                |       |           |                 |              |         |                 |                    |                 |       |           |            |                                 |        |           |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |        |                 |        |   |   |                 |       |   |   |   |   |                |      |                |     |   |     |                |     |         |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |       |   |   |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |        |                |        |   |   |                |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Apparent power                        | S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0...100 %      | 0...1 kVA          |               |                  |               |                  |           |                  |                      |                 |                |              |         |                 |           |                 |                               |                 |                |                    |                |       |           |                 |              |         |                 |                    |                 |       |           |            |                                 |        |           |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |        |                 |        |   |   |                 |       |   |   |   |   |                |      |                |     |   |     |                |     |         |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |       |   |   |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |        |                |        |   |   |                |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Power factor                          | PF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0...50...100 % | LEAD 0...1...LAG 0 |               |                  |               |                  |           |                  |                      |                 |                |              |         |                 |           |                 |                               |                 |                |                    |                |       |           |                 |              |         |                 |                    |                 |       |           |            |                                 |        |           |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |        |                 |        |   |   |                 |       |   |   |   |   |                |      |                |     |   |     |                |     |         |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |       |   |   |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |        |                |        |   |   |                |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Frequency                             | F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0...100 %      | 45...65 Hz         |               |                  |               |                  |           |                  |                      |                 |                |              |         |                 |           |                 |                               |                 |                |                    |                |       |           |                 |              |         |                 |                    |                 |       |           |            |                                 |        |           |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |        |                 |        |   |   |                 |       |   |   |   |   |                |      |                |     |   |     |                |     |         |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |       |   |   |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |        |                |        |   |   |                |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Distortion factor, content rate       | HI, HU                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0...100 %      | 0...100 %          |               |                  |               |                  |           |                  |                      |                 |                |              |         |                 |           |                 |                               |                 |                |                    |                |       |           |                 |              |         |                 |                    |                 |       |           |            |                                 |        |           |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |        |                 |        |   |   |                 |       |   |   |   |   |                |      |                |     |   |     |                |     |         |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |       |   |   |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |        |                |        |   |   |                |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Binary input<br><b>[BI]</b>           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Displays the presence or absence of the binary input.</li> </ul> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Input</th> <th>Display</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Within input</td> <td>ON</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Without input</td> <td>OFF</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Input          | Display            | Within input  | ON               | Without input | OFF              |           |                  |                      |                 |                |              |         |                 |           |                 |                               |                 |                |                    |                |       |           |                 |              |         |                 |                    |                 |       |           |            |                                 |        |           |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |        |                 |        |   |   |                 |       |   |   |   |   |                |      |                |     |   |     |                |     |         |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |       |   |   |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |        |                |        |   |   |                |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Input                                 | Display                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |                    |               |                  |               |                  |           |                  |                      |                 |                |              |         |                 |           |                 |                               |                 |                |                    |                |       |           |                 |              |         |                 |                    |                 |       |           |            |                                 |        |           |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |        |                 |        |   |   |                 |       |   |   |   |   |                |      |                |     |   |     |                |     |         |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |       |   |   |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |        |                |        |   |   |                |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Within input                          | ON                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |                    |               |                  |               |                  |           |                  |                      |                 |                |              |         |                 |           |                 |                               |                 |                |                    |                |       |           |                 |              |         |                 |                    |                 |       |           |            |                                 |        |           |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |        |                 |        |   |   |                 |       |   |   |   |   |                |      |                |     |   |     |                |     |         |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |       |   |   |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |        |                |        |   |   |                |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Without input                         | OFF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                |                    |               |                  |               |                  |           |                  |                      |                 |                |              |         |                 |           |                 |                               |                 |                |                    |                |       |           |                 |              |         |                 |                    |                 |       |           |            |                                 |        |           |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |        |                 |        |   |   |                 |       |   |   |   |   |                |      |                |     |   |     |                |     |         |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |       |   |   |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |        |                |        |   |   |                |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Wiring check<br><b>[WIRING CK]</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The phase angle between the voltage and current will be displayed. (U<sub>12</sub> or U<sub>1N</sub> reference)</li> <li>Phase angle display in the power factor 1 (at each phase wire)</li> <li>If a significantly different, please check the wiring.</li> </ul> <div style="display: flex; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="margin-right: 20px;"> <p><b>[3P4W]</b></p> </div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Measurands</th> <th colspan="2">3P3W<br/>2VT, 2CT</th> <th colspan="2">3P3W<br/>2VT, 3CT</th> <th colspan="2">3P4W<br/>2VT, 3CT</th> <th colspan="2">3P4W<br/>3VT, 3CT</th> <th colspan="2">1P2W</th> <th colspan="2">1P3W</th> </tr> <tr> <th>U<sub>12</sub></th> <th>0 °</th> <th>U<sub>12</sub></th> <th>0 °</th> <th>U<sub>1N</sub></th> <th>0 °</th> <th>U<sub>1N</sub></th> <th>0 °</th> <th>U</th> <th>0 °</th> <th>U<sub>1N</sub></th> <th>0 °</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Voltage</td> <td>U<sub>23</sub></td> <td>-60 °</td> <td>U<sub>23</sub></td> <td>-60 °</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>U<sub>2N</sub></td> <td>120 °</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>U<sub>3N</sub></td> <td>-120 °</td> <td>U<sub>3N</sub></td> <td>-120 °</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>U<sub>3N</sub></td> <td>180 °</td> </tr> <tr> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>I<sub>1</sub></td> <td>30 °</td> <td>I<sub>1</sub></td> <td>0 °</td> <td>I</td> <td>0 °</td> <td>I<sub>1</sub></td> <td>0 °</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Current</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>I<sub>2</sub></td> <td>150 °</td> <td>I<sub>2</sub></td> <td>120 °</td> <td>I<sub>2</sub></td> <td>120 °</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I<sub>3</sub></td> <td>-90 °</td> <td>I<sub>3</sub></td> <td>-90 °</td> <td>I<sub>3</sub></td> <td>-120 °</td> <td>I<sub>3</sub></td> <td>-120 °</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>I<sub>3</sub></td> <td>180 °</td> </tr> <tr> <td>—</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </div> | Measurands     | 3P3W<br>2VT, 2CT   |               | 3P3W<br>2VT, 3CT |               | 3P4W<br>2VT, 3CT |           | 3P4W<br>3VT, 3CT |                      | 1P2W            |                | 1P3W         |         | U <sub>12</sub> | 0 °       | U <sub>12</sub> | 0 °                           | U <sub>1N</sub> | 0 °            | U <sub>1N</sub>    | 0 °            | U     | 0 °       | U <sub>1N</sub> | 0 °          | Voltage | U <sub>23</sub> | -60 °              | U <sub>23</sub> | -60 ° | —         | —          | U <sub>2N</sub>                 | 120 °  | —         | —         | — | — | — | — | — | — | U <sub>3N</sub> | -120 ° | U <sub>3N</sub> | -120 ° | — | — | U <sub>3N</sub> | 180 ° | — | — | — | — | I <sub>1</sub> | 30 ° | I <sub>1</sub> | 0 ° | I | 0 ° | I <sub>1</sub> | 0 ° | Current | — | — | I <sub>2</sub> | 150 ° | I <sub>2</sub> | 120 ° | I <sub>2</sub> | 120 ° | — | — | — | — | I <sub>3</sub> | -90 ° | I <sub>3</sub> | -90 ° | I <sub>3</sub> | -120 ° | I <sub>3</sub> | -120 ° | — | — | I <sub>3</sub> | 180 ° | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Measurands                            | 3P3W<br>2VT, 2CT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                | 3P3W<br>2VT, 3CT   |               | 3P4W<br>2VT, 3CT |               | 3P4W<br>3VT, 3CT |           | 1P2W             |                      | 1P3W            |                |              |         |                 |           |                 |                               |                 |                |                    |                |       |           |                 |              |         |                 |                    |                 |       |           |            |                                 |        |           |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |        |                 |        |   |   |                 |       |   |   |   |   |                |      |                |     |   |     |                |     |         |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |       |   |   |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |        |                |        |   |   |                |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                       | U <sub>12</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0 °            | U <sub>12</sub>    | 0 °           | U <sub>1N</sub>  | 0 °           | U <sub>1N</sub>  | 0 °       | U                | 0 °                  | U <sub>1N</sub> | 0 °            |              |         |                 |           |                 |                               |                 |                |                    |                |       |           |                 |              |         |                 |                    |                 |       |           |            |                                 |        |           |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |        |                 |        |   |   |                 |       |   |   |   |   |                |      |                |     |   |     |                |     |         |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |       |   |   |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |        |                |        |   |   |                |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Voltage                               | U <sub>23</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -60 °          | U <sub>23</sub>    | -60 °         | —                | —             | U <sub>2N</sub>  | 120 °     | —                | —                    | —               | —              |              |         |                 |           |                 |                               |                 |                |                    |                |       |           |                 |              |         |                 |                    |                 |       |           |            |                                 |        |           |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |        |                 |        |   |   |                 |       |   |   |   |   |                |      |                |     |   |     |                |     |         |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |       |   |   |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |        |                |        |   |   |                |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                       | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | —              | —                  | —             | U <sub>3N</sub>  | -120 °        | U <sub>3N</sub>  | -120 °    | —                | —                    | U <sub>3N</sub> | 180 °          |              |         |                 |           |                 |                               |                 |                |                    |                |       |           |                 |              |         |                 |                    |                 |       |           |            |                                 |        |           |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |        |                 |        |   |   |                 |       |   |   |   |   |                |      |                |     |   |     |                |     |         |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |       |   |   |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |        |                |        |   |   |                |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                       | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | —              | —                  | —             | I <sub>1</sub>   | 30 °          | I <sub>1</sub>   | 0 °       | I                | 0 °                  | I <sub>1</sub>  | 0 °            |              |         |                 |           |                 |                               |                 |                |                    |                |       |           |                 |              |         |                 |                    |                 |       |           |            |                                 |        |           |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |        |                 |        |   |   |                 |       |   |   |   |   |                |      |                |     |   |     |                |     |         |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |       |   |   |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |        |                |        |   |   |                |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Current                               | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | —              | I <sub>2</sub>     | 150 °         | I <sub>2</sub>   | 120 °         | I <sub>2</sub>   | 120 °     | —                | —                    | —               | —              |              |         |                 |           |                 |                               |                 |                |                    |                |       |           |                 |              |         |                 |                    |                 |       |           |            |                                 |        |           |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |        |                 |        |   |   |                 |       |   |   |   |   |                |      |                |     |   |     |                |     |         |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |       |   |   |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |        |                |        |   |   |                |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                       | I <sub>3</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | -90 °          | I <sub>3</sub>     | -90 °         | I <sub>3</sub>   | -120 °        | I <sub>3</sub>   | -120 °    | —                | —                    | I <sub>3</sub>  | 180 °          |              |         |                 |           |                 |                               |                 |                |                    |                |       |           |                 |              |         |                 |                    |                 |       |           |            |                                 |        |           |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |        |                 |        |   |   |                 |       |   |   |   |   |                |      |                |     |   |     |                |     |         |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |       |   |   |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |        |                |        |   |   |                |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                       | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | —              | —                  | —             | —                | —             | —                | —         | —                | —                    | —               | —              |              |         |                 |           |                 |                               |                 |                |                    |                |       |           |                 |              |         |                 |                    |                 |       |           |            |                                 |        |           |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |        |                 |        |   |   |                 |       |   |   |   |   |                |      |                |     |   |     |                |     |         |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |       |   |   |   |   |                |       |                |       |                |        |                |        |   |   |                |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

## 10 Specifications

### 10.1 Rating

| Item             |                                              | Specifications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Input circuit    |                                              | 3-phase 3-wire [3P3W] (2VT2CT, 2VT3CT)<br>3-phase 4-wire [3P4W] (2VT3CT, 3VT3CT)<br>1-phase 2-wire [1P2W]<br>1-phase 3-wire [1P3W] Common use (Settable)                                                                                                                             |           |
| Voltage input    | 3P3W<br>1P2W                                 | 110 V AC, 50/60 Hz<br>220 V AC, 50/60 Hz<br>440 V AC, 50/60 Hz Common use (Settable) <sup>(8)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |
|                  | 1P3W                                         | 100-200 V AC, 50/60 Hz<br>200-400 V AC, 50/60 Hz Common use (Settable) <sup>(9)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |
|                  | 3P4W                                         | 110/√3 V AC, 50/60 Hz<br>220/√3 V AC, 50/60 Hz<br>440/√3 V AC, 50/60 Hz Common use (Settable) <sup>(10)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                        |           |
| Current input    |                                              | 5 A AC, 50/60 Hz, 0.1 VA or less<br>1 A AC, 50/60 Hz, 0.1 VA or less Common use (Settable)                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |
| Auxiliary supply | Auxiliary supply range and power consumption | 1) 80...264 V AC (Rated voltage. 100/110 V AC) 50/60 Hz, 15 VA<br>(Rated voltage. 200/220 V AC) 50/60 Hz, 18 VA<br>80...264 V DC (Rated voltage. 100/110 V DC) 9 W<br>(Rated voltage. 200/220 V DC) 10 W<br>AC/DC common use                                                         | Designate |
|                  | Rush current (time constant)                 | 2) 20...57 V DC (Rated voltage. 24 V DC) 11 W<br>(Rated voltage. 48 V DC) 12 W<br>110 V AC : 5.5 A or less<br>220 V AC : 10.9 A or less<br>110 V DC : 3.9 A or less<br>220 V DC : 7.7 A or less (Approx. 5 ms)<br>24 V DC : 6.3 A or less<br>48 V DC : 12.6 A or less (Approx. 8 ms) |           |

Note<sup>(8)</sup> Possible up to a maximum rating 480 V.

Power consumption : 0.25 VA or less (110 V), 0.5 VA or less (220 V), 1 VA or less (440 V)

Note<sup>(9)</sup> Power consumption : 0.25 VA or less (100-200 V), 0.5 VA or less (200-400 V)

note<sup>(10)</sup> Possible up to a maximum rating 480/√3 V.

Power consumption : 0.25 VA or less (110/√3 V), 0.5 VA or less (220/√3 V), 1 VA or less (440/√3 V)

10.2 Measurement item, Class

| Measurement element                               | Measurement possible item<br>(1, 2, 3, N : Phase, avg : Average of each phase, $\Sigma$ : Total) |                                             |                        |        | Class index                |                              |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
|                                                   | 3P4W                                                                                             | 3P3W                                        | 1P3W                   | 1P2W   | 5 A                        | 1 A                          |
| Current                                           | I1, I2, I3, IN, Iavg                                                                             | I1, I2, I3, Iavg                            | I1, I3, IN             | I      | 0.2                        | 0.5                          |
| Current (power flow)                              | Ipf1, Ipf2, Ipf3                                                                                 | Ipf1, Ipf2, Ipf3                            | Ipf1, Ipf3             | Ipf    | 0.2                        | 0.5                          |
| Demand current                                    | Id1, Id2, Id3, IdN, Idavg                                                                        | Id1, Id2, Id3, Idavg                        | Id1, Id3, IdN          | Id     | 0.2                        | 0.5                          |
| Maximum demand current                            | Idmax1, Idmax2, Idmax3, IdmaxN, Idmaxavg                                                         | Idmax1, Idmax2, Idmax3, Idmaxavg            | Idmax1, Idmax3, IdmaxN | Idmax  | 0.2                        | 0.5                          |
| Voltage                                           | U12, U23, U31, ULLavg, U1N, U2N, U3N, ULNavg                                                     | U12, U23, U31, ULLavg                       | U1N, U3N, U13          | U      | 0.2                        | 0.2                          |
| Active power                                      | $\Sigma P$ , P1, P2, P3                                                                          | $\Sigma P$                                  | $\Sigma P$             | P      | 0.3                        | 0.5                          |
| Demand power                                      | $\Sigma Pd$ , Pd1, Pd2, Pd3                                                                      | $\Sigma Pd$                                 | $\Sigma Pd$            | Pd     | 0.3                        | 0.5                          |
| Maximum demand power                              | $\Sigma Pdmax$ , Pdmax1, Pdmax2, Pdmax3                                                          | $\Sigma Pdmax$                              | $\Sigma Pdmax$         | Pdmax  | 0.3                        | 0.5                          |
| Reactive power <sup>(11)</sup>                    | $\Sigma Q$ , Q1, Q2, Q3                                                                          | $\Sigma Q$                                  | $\Sigma Q$             | Q      | 0.3                        | 0.5                          |
| Reactive power (power flow) <sup>(11)</sup>       | $\Sigma Qpf$ , Qpf1, Qpf2, Qpf3                                                                  | $\Sigma Qpf$                                | $\Sigma Qpf$           | Qpf    | 0.3                        | 0.5                          |
| Apparent power <sup>(12)</sup>                    | $\Sigma S$ , S1, S2, S3                                                                          | $\Sigma S$                                  | $\Sigma S$             | S      | 0.3                        | 0.5                          |
| Power factor                                      | $\Sigma PF$ , PF1, PF2, PF3                                                                      | $\Sigma PF$                                 | $\Sigma PF$            | PF     | 1                          | 1.5                          |
| Power factor (power flow)                         | $\Sigma PFpf$ , PFpf1, PFpf2, PFpf3                                                              | $\Sigma PFpf$                               | $\Sigma PFpf$          | PFpf   | 1                          | 1.5                          |
| Frequency                                         | f                                                                                                | f                                           | f                      | f      | 0.2                        | 0.2                          |
| Fundamental-wave RMS value                        |                                                                                                  |                                             |                        |        |                            |                              |
| Harmonic nth RMS value <sup>(13)</sup>            | HU1N, HU2N, HU3N, HI1, HI2, HI3<br>(3VT3CT : HU2N)                                               | HU12, HU23, HI1, HI2, HI3<br>(2VT3CT : HI2) | HU1N, HU3N, HI1, HI3   | HU, HI | Voltage : 1<br>Current : 1 | Voltage : 1<br>Current : 2   |
| Harmonic 5th conversion RMS value <sup>(13)</sup> |                                                                                                  |                                             |                        |        |                            |                              |
| Distortion factor <sup>(13)</sup>                 |                                                                                                  |                                             |                        |        |                            |                              |
| Harmonic nth content <sup>(13)</sup>              | HU1N, HU2N, HU3N, HI1, HI2, HI3<br>(3VT3CT : HU2N)                                               | HU12, HU23, HI1, HI2, HI3<br>(2VT3CT : HI2) | HU1N, HU3N, HI1, HI3   | HU, HI | Voltage : 2<br>Current : 2 | Voltage : 2<br>Current : 2.5 |
| Harmonic 5th conversion content <sup>(13)</sup>   |                                                                                                  |                                             |                        |        |                            |                              |
| Active energy                                     | Incoming, Outgoing                                                                               |                                             |                        |        | 1                          | 2                            |
| Reactive energy                                   | Incoming LAG, Incoming LEAD, Outgoing LAG, Outgoing LEAD                                         |                                             |                        |        | 2                          | 2                            |

Note<sup>(11)</sup> The calculation method can be selected.  $Q=U I \sin \phi$  or  $Q=\sqrt{S^2-P^2}$

Note<sup>(12)</sup> Calculation method. 3P4W :  $\Sigma S=U_{1N} \times I_1+U_{2N} \times I_2+U_{3N} \times I_3$ , 3P3W :  $\Sigma S=\sqrt{3} / 2 \times (U_{12} \times I_1+U_{23} \times I_3)$ , 1P3W :  $\Sigma S=U_{1N} \times I_1+U_{3N} \times I_3$

Note<sup>(13)</sup> n = 3th, 5th, 7th, 9th, 11th, 13th, 15th. Distortion factor and Harmonic 5th conversion RMS value / Harmonic 5th conversion content are measured from the secondary to the 15th.

10.3 Detailed specification

| Item                     |                                     | Specification, Performance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Conformity standards     |                                     | Transducer, IEC 60688 : 2012, JIS C 1111 : 2006<br>Static meters for active energy, IEC 62053-21 : 2003, JIS C1271-1 : 2011<br>Static meters for reactive energy, IEC 62053-23 : 2003, JIS C1273-1 : 2011                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| CE marking               |                                     | EMC Directive (2014/30/EU)<br>EN 61000-6-2, EN 61000-4-2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -8, -11<br>EN 61000-6-4, EN 55011 classA, Group1<br>Low Voltage Directive (2014/35/EU)<br>EN61010-1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Safety                   |                                     | IEC 61010-1 : 2010<br>Measurement Category III, Maximum use voltage : 300 V (line to neutral),<br>Pollution degree 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Operating method         |                                     | Current, Voltage : RMS value computing type.<br>Demand current : Arithmetic method according with bimetallic type.<br>Demand power : Average value within the demand time limit.<br>Power, Active energy : Time-division multiplication method.<br>Reactive power, Reactive energy : Time division multiplication method ( $Q=UI\sin\phi$ ) or<br>the method for calculating from the power and<br>apparent power ( $Q=\sqrt{S^2-P^2}$ ).<br>(Selected in the setting)<br>Apparent power : Calculates for voltage and current.<br>Power factor : Calculates for power and reactive power.<br>Frequency : Zero cross cycle computing type.<br>Harmonics : Fast Fourier transform |
| Influence of temperature |                                     | Usage group I<br>10...35 °C : Within class index.<br>0...45 °C : Within two times of a class index.<br>-10...55 °C : Within three times of a class index.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Interval setting         | Calculation method                  | Demand current is the arithmetic method according with bimetallic type. (Time to reach 95 % of a final constant value)<br>Demand is selected from the averaging operator in a setting interval.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                          | Demand current                      | 0 s / 5 s / 10 s / 20 s / 30 s / 40 s / 50 s / 1 min / 2 min / 3 min / 4 min / 5 min / 6 min / 7 min / 8 min / 9 min / 10 min / 15 min / 20 min / 25 min / 30 min                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                          | Demand power                        | The response time for time limit 0 second is less than 1 second.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                          | Harmonics measurement               | 0 min / 1 min / 2 min / 5 min / 10 min / 15 min / 30 min<br>The response time for time limit 0 minute is 2 seconds or less.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Analog output            | Output                              | 10ch<br>Between output 1...5 and output 6...10, insulation (500V AC, 5 seconds).<br>From elements of the measurement items of Section 10.2, it can be selected arbitrarily. (Except for active energy and reactive energy)<br>The same elements can be selected.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                          | Output rating                       | 1) 0...5 V DC (600 Ω...∞) Switchable to 1...5 V<br>2) 0...10 V DC (2 kΩ...∞) Switchable to 2...10 V<br>3) 1...5 V DC (600 Ω...∞) Switchable to 0...5 V<br>4) -5...5 V DC (600 Ω...∞)<br>A) 0...1 mA DC (10 kΩ...∞)<br>B) 4...20 mA DC (0...550 Ω)<br>C) -1...1 mA DC (0...10 kΩ)<br>Z) Other (Special specification)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                          | Response time                       | Response time to be restored on ±1 % of a final constant value : 1 second or less. (The response time of demand measurement and harmonics measurement is based on a time limit setting.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                          | Output ripple                       | Output ripple is below the double (peak to peak value) of a class index to an output span.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                          | Current (power flow) output pattern | Set output pattern of the reactive power (power flow) and power factor (power flow).<br>Output pattern: 4 quadrant, 2 quadrant, Incoming only measurement (2 quadrant),<br>Outgoing only measurement (2 quadrant)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                          | Output adjuster                     | Bias and a span can be adjusted with each output. (For matching with a connection device.)<br>Adjustable range : BIAS and SPAN, ±10 % (% for output span)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                          | Output limiter                      | The minimum value and maximum value of an output can be restricted. (Settable)<br>Lower limit value : -1 % of output span. Upper limit value : +1 % of output span.<br>Example) 4...20 mA : Limit the output between 3.84...20.16 mA.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

| Item                         |                                                    | Specification, Performance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             |                                     |                                            |       |        |  |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------|--------|--|
| Pulse output                 | Output                                             | 2ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |                                     |                                            |       |        |  |
|                              | Output measurands                                  | Active energy (Incoming / Outgoing),<br>Reactive energy (Incoming LAG / Outgoing LAG / Incoming LEAD / Outgoing LEAD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             |                                     |                                            |       |        |  |
|                              | Output form                                        | Optical MOS-FET relay, Normally-open contact                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |                                     |                                            |       |        |  |
|                              | Contact capacity                                   | 125 V AC, DC, 70 mA (Resistance load, Inductive load)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             |                                     |                                            |       |        |  |
|                              | Pulse width                                        | 250±10 ms (When the output pulse period of rated power constitutes speed more than 2 pulse / second by setting of an VT primary, a CT primary and output pulse rate, an output pulse width is 100...130 ms.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |                                     |                                            |       |        |  |
|                              | Output pulse rate                                  | Output pulse rate can be selected in the following ranges.<br>• 3P3W, 3P4W :<br>Full load power (kW, kvar) = $\sqrt{3} \times \text{Rated voltage (V)} \times \text{Rated current (A)} \times 10^{-3}$<br>• 1P3W : Full load power (kW, kvar) = $2 \times \text{Rated voltage (V)} \times \text{Rated current (A)} \times 10^{-3}$<br>• 1P2W : Full load power (kW, kvar) = $\text{Rated voltage (V)} \times \text{Rated current (A)} \times 10^{-3}$ |             |                                     |                                            |       |        |  |
|                              |                                                    | Full load power (kW, kvar)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             | Output pulse rate, kWh(kvarh)/pulse |                                            |       |        |  |
|                              |                                                    | Below 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             | 0.1                                 | 0.01                                       | 0.001 | 0.0001 |  |
|                              |                                                    | Over 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Below 10    | 1                                   | 0.1                                        | 0.01  | 0.001  |  |
|                              |                                                    | Over 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Below 100   | 10                                  | 1                                          | 0.1   | 0.01   |  |
|                              |                                                    | Over 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Below 1,000 | 100                                 | 10                                         | 1     | 0.1    |  |
| Over 1,000                   |                                                    | Below 10,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1,000       | 100                                 | 10                                         | 1     |        |  |
| Over 10,000                  |                                                    | Below 100,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 10,000      | 1,000                               | 100                                        | 10    |        |  |
| Over 100,000                 |                                                    | Below 1,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 100,000     | 10,000                              | 1,000                                      | 100   |        |  |
| Over 1,000,000               | Below 10,000,000                                   | 1,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 100,000     | 10,000                              | 1,000                                      |       |        |  |
| Over 10,000,000              | Below 100,000,000                                  | 10,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1,000,000   | 100,000                             | 10,000                                     |       |        |  |
| Communication output         | Output                                             | 1ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |                                     |                                            |       |        |  |
|                              | Communication system                               | RS-485 Half-duplex two-wire system, asynchronous communication method                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             |                                     |                                            |       |        |  |
|                              | Protocol                                           | MODBUS RTU mode                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |                                     | Protocol A                                 |       |        |  |
|                              | Bit rate                                           | 4800 bps / 9600 bps / 19200 bps / 38400 bps                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |             |                                     | 2400 bps / 4800 bps / 9600 bps / 19200 bps |       |        |  |
|                              | Transmission code                                  | NRZ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |                                     | NRZ                                        |       |        |  |
|                              | Start bit                                          | 1 bit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             |                                     | 1 bit                                      |       |        |  |
|                              | Data bit                                           | 8 bit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             |                                     | 7 bit / 8 bit                              |       |        |  |
|                              | Parity                                             | Nothing / Even number / Odd number                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |                                     | Nothing / Even number / Odd number         |       |        |  |
|                              | Stop bit                                           | 1 bit / 2 bit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |                                     | 1 bit / 2 bit                              |       |        |  |
|                              | Transmission character                             | Binary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |                                     | ASCII code                                 |       |        |  |
|                              | Cable length                                       | 1000 m (Max.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |                                     | 1000 m (Max.)                              |       |        |  |
|                              | Address                                            | 1 to 247 (Max. connectable : 31 units)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |                                     | 1 to 254 (Max. connectable : 31 units)     |       |        |  |
|                              | Error detection                                    | CRC-16 ( $X^{16}+X^{15}+X^2+1$ )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |                                     | Checksum                                   |       |        |  |
| Termination resistor         | 100 Ω, 1/2 W, Install to the terminal. (Accessory) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |                                     |                                            |       |        |  |
| External reset input<br>【B1】 | Input                                              | 1ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |                                     |                                            |       |        |  |
|                              | Function                                           | Maximum demand values can be reset by adding an external voltage signal.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |                                     |                                            |       |        |  |
|                              | Input rating                                       | Input rating voltage and auxiliary supply is same.<br>1) 100/110 V AC, 0.4 VA (Approx. 3 mA)<br>200/220 V AC, 1.4 VA (Approx. 6 mA)<br>100/110 V DC, 0.4 W (Approx. 3 mA)<br>200/220 V DC, 1.4 W (Approx. 6 mA) AC, DC common use<br>2) 24 V DC, 0.3W (Approx. 10 mA)<br>48 V DC, 1.2W (Approx. 20 mA)<br>Minimum operation pulse width : 300 ms<br>Continuation apply time : 1 minute or less                                                        |             |                                     |                                            |       |        |  |
| USB                          | Point                                              | 1ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |                                     |                                            |       |        |  |
|                              | Function                                           | Read-out and update the setting values are possible by connecting to PC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |                                     |                                            |       |        |  |
|                              | Version                                            | USB2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |                                     |                                            |       |        |  |
|                              | Transfer rate                                      | 12Mbps                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |                                     |                                            |       |        |  |
|                              | Connector                                          | Micro-USB (AB) Both of plugs (Micro-A, Micro-B) are connectable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |                                     |                                            |       |        |  |

| Item                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Specification, Performance                                                                                                                                           |                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Test function                                                                             | Analog output                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Without any input, and outputs an analog output (1...10 individual).<br>0, 25, 50, 75% output.                                                                       |                                   |
|                                                                                           | Communication output                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Without any input, and outputs an measured value of communication output.<br>0, 25, 50, 75% output.                                                                  |                                   |
|                                                                                           | Pulse output                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Without any input, and outputs an pulse output (1...2 individual).<br>1s/1pulse                                                                                      |                                   |
|                                                                                           | Input wiring                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | The wiring state of the AC input (each input of the phase) is displayed on the screen.                                                                               |                                   |
|                                                                                           | Binary input                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | To view the status of the external reset input (BI).                                                                                                                 |                                   |
| Display                                                                                   | Display element                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | OLED display unit, 1 inch, Resolution: 128×96 dots<br>Luminescent color: White<br>Display automatic turn off (automatic turn off time after no operation can be set) |                                   |
|                                                                                           | Function                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | The measured value (% display) of each measurement item can be checked on the screen display.                                                                        |                                   |
| Power interruption backup                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Each setting value, maximum value and energy data are maintained in nonvolatile memory.                                                                              |                                   |
| Insulation resistance                                                                     | Between electric circuit and ground.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                      | 50 MΩ or more at<br>500 V DC      |
|                                                                                           | Between AC input and output (analog output, pulse output, communication output) and auxiliary supply and external input.                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                   |
|                                                                                           | Between analog output and pulse output.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                   |
|                                                                                           | Between pulse output and communication output.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                   |
|                                                                                           | Between pulse output 1 and pulse output 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                   |
|                                                                                           | Between analog output1...5 and analog output6...10 and communication output.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                   |
| Non-insulation (Minus common): Between analog output 1...5, between analog output 6...10. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                   |
| Voltage test                                                                              | Between electric circuit and ground.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                      | 2210 V AC (50/60 Hz)<br>5 seconds |
|                                                                                           | Between auxiliary supply and AC input, output (analog output, pulse output, communication output), external input.                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                   |
|                                                                                           | Between analog output and pulse output.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                      | 1390 V AC (50/60 Hz)<br>5 seconds |
|                                                                                           | Between pulse output and communication output.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                   |
|                                                                                           | Between pulse output 1 and pulse output 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                      | 500 V AC (50/60 Hz)<br>5 seconds  |
|                                                                                           | Between analog output 1...5, analog output 6...10 and communication output.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                   |
| Non-insulation (Minus common): Between analog output 1...5, between analog output 6...10. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                   |
| Impulse voltage test                                                                      | Between ground and auxiliary supply, AC input. (Analog output, pulse output, communication output, external input: Grounding)                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                      | 6kV 1.2/50 μs                     |
|                                                                                           | Between auxiliary supply and AC input, analog output, pulse output, communication output, external input, ground.                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                   |
|                                                                                           | Between AC input and auxiliary supply, analog output, pulse output, communication output, external input, ground.                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                   |
|                                                                                           | Between three-phase voltage input terminals.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                   |
|                                                                                           | Between auxiliary supply terminals.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                      | 2.5kV 1.2/50 μs                   |
|                                                                                           | Between pulse output and auxiliary supply, AC input, analog output, communication output, external input, ground.                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                   |
|                                                                                           | Between external input and auxiliary supply, AC input, analog output, pulse output, communication output, ground.                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                   |
| Damped oscillatory wave immunity test<br>IEC61000-4-12                                    | Peak voltage: 2.5 kV, frequency: 1 MHz ±10 %, Add 3 times for 30 seconds. Error: Within ±10 %. And, malfunction and communication stop must not occur.<br>- AC voltage input circuit (Normal / Common)<br>- AC current input circuit (Common)<br>- Auxiliary supply circuit (Normal / Common) |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                   |

| Item                                                   |                   | Specification, Performance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Square impulse immunity test                           |                   | Add noise (1 $\mu$ s, 100 ns width) repeatedly for 5 minutes. Error : Within $\pm 10$ %.<br>And, malfunction and communication stop must not occur.<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Auxiliary supply circuit (Normal / Common) 1.5 kV or more</li> <li>· AC voltage input circuit (Normal / Common) 1.5 kV or more</li> <li>· AC current input circuit (Common) 1.5 kV or more</li> <li>· Pulse output (Common) 1.0 kV or more</li> <li>· External input circuit (Common) 1.0 kV or more</li> <li>· Analog output (Induction) 1.0 kV or more</li> <li>· Communication output circuit (Induction) 1.0 kV or more</li> </ul> |
| Radio wave immunity test                               |                   | Radio wave band : 5W, 1m on 150 MHz, 400 MHz band.<br>Cellular phone, wireless LAN : 2.4 GHz, 5 GHz band.<br>Continued irradiation with radio wave on 0.5 m. Error : Within $\pm 10$ %.<br>And, communication should communicate normally after a noise applying stop.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Electrostatic discharge immunity test<br>IEC 61000-4-2 |                   | Usually, it tests by the busy condition.<br>When powered up.<br>Air discharge : 15 kV, Contact discharge : 8 kV, Error : Within $\pm 10$ %.<br>And, malfunction and communication stop must not occur.<br>Capacitor charge system                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Vibration                                              |                   | IEC 60068-2-6 : 2007<br>Frequency range : 10...55 Hz, Single amplitude : 0.15 mm, Sweep cycle : 10 times                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Impact                                                 |                   | IEC 60068-2-27 : 2008<br>Peak acceleration : 500 m/s <sup>2</sup> (Screw installation), 300 m/s <sup>2</sup> (DIN rail installation)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Overload capacity                                      | Input             | 2 times 10 seconds and 1.2 times continuation of rated voltage.<br>40 times 1 second, 20 times 4 seconds, 10 times 16 seconds, 1.2 times continuation of rated current.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                        | Auxiliary supply  | 1.5 times 10 seconds and 1.2 times continuation of rated voltage.<br>(100/110 V AC, 200/220 V AC, 24 V DC, 48 V DC)<br>1.5 times 10 seconds and 1.3 times continuation of rated voltage.<br>(110 V DC, 220 V DC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                        | Output            | Voltage output : Short circuit for 1 second by 10 times at 10 seconds interval, and short circuit for 5 seconds, 70 % continuation of rated-output load.<br>Current output : Open continuation, 130 % continuation of rated-output load.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Construction                                           | Case outline      | 109×92 (With mounting legs, 120)×115 mm (W×H×D)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                        | Mass              | Approx. 700g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                        | Material          | Case : ABS (V-0)<br>Terminal board : ABS (V-0)<br>Terminal cover : PET-GF (HB)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                        | Terminal screw    | Auxiliary supply, AC input, External input (BI) : M4 screw<br>Analog output, Pulse output, Communication output : M3 screw                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                        | Protection rating | IP30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Operating temperature and humidity limits              |                   | -10...55°C, 5...90% RH (Non condensing)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Storage temperature limits                             |                   | -25...70°C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

10.4 Measuring range

| Measurands                                                                     | Rated voltage<br>Rated current |            | Measuring range                                                                              | Low input cut                                                                                                            | Display                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                |                                |            |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                         |
| Current,<br>Demand current,<br>Maximum demand<br>current                       | —                              | 5 A        | 0...5 A                                                                                      | Less than 0.2 % of<br>the rated <sup>(14)</sup>                                                                          | 0.0...100.0[%]                                                                                          |
|                                                                                | —                              | 1 A        | 0...1 A                                                                                      | Less than 0.5 % of<br>the rated <sup>(14)</sup>                                                                          |                                                                                                         |
| Current<br>(Power flow)                                                        | —                              | 5 A        | Outgoing 5 A<br>... Incoming 5 A <sup>(15)</sup>                                             | Less than 0.2 % of<br>the rated <sup>(14)</sup>                                                                          | -100.0...100.0[%]                                                                                       |
|                                                                                | —                              | 1 A        | Outgoing 1 A<br>... Incoming 1 A <sup>(15)</sup>                                             | Less than 0.5 % of<br>the rated <sup>(14)</sup>                                                                          |                                                                                                         |
| Line voltage                                                                   | 110 V                          | —          | 0...150 V (1P3W : 0...300 V)                                                                 | Less than 1 % of<br>full scale                                                                                           | 0.0...100.0[%]                                                                                          |
|                                                                                | 220 V                          | —          | 0...300 V (1P3W : 0...600 V)                                                                 |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                | 440 V                          | —          | 0...600 V                                                                                    |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                         |
| Phase voltage                                                                  | 110 V                          | —          | 3P4W : 0...150/√3 V<br>1P3W : 0...150 V                                                      | Less than 1 % of<br>full scale                                                                                           | 3P4W : 0.0...57.7[%]<br>1P3W : 0.0...50.0[%]                                                            |
|                                                                                | 220 V                          | —          | 3P4W : 0...300/√3 V<br>1P3W : 0...300 V                                                      |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                | 440 V                          | —          | 3P4W : 0...600/√3 V                                                                          |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                         |
| Active power,<br>Demand power,<br>Maximum demand<br>power                      | 110 V                          | 5 A        | -1...1 kW <sup>(16)</sup>                                                                    | Less than 0.3 % of<br>the rated                                                                                          | Σ P :<br>-100.0...100.0[%]<br><br>P <sub>1</sub> , P <sub>2</sub> , P <sub>3</sub> :<br>-33.3...33.3[%] |
|                                                                                | 220 V                          |            | -2...2 kW <sup>(16)</sup>                                                                    |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                | 440 V                          |            | -4...4 kW <sup>(16)</sup>                                                                    |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                | 110 V                          | 1 A        | -200...200 W <sup>(16)</sup>                                                                 | Less than 0.5 % of<br>the rated                                                                                          |                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                | 220 V                          |            | -400...400 W <sup>(16)</sup>                                                                 |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                | 440 V                          |            | -800...800 W <sup>(16)</sup>                                                                 |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                         |
| Reactive power,<br>Reactive power<br>(power flow 2<br>quadrant, 4<br>quadrant) | 110 V                          | 5 A        | LEAD 1...LAG 1 kvar <sup>(17)</sup>                                                          | Less than 0.3 % of<br>the rated                                                                                          | Σ Q :<br>-100.0...100.0[%]<br><br>Q <sub>1</sub> , Q <sub>2</sub> , Q <sub>3</sub> :<br>-33.3...33.3[%] |
|                                                                                | 220 V                          |            | LEAD 2...LAG 2 kvar <sup>(17)</sup>                                                          |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                | 440 V                          |            | LEAD 4...LAG 4 kvar <sup>(17)</sup>                                                          |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                | 110 V                          | 1 A        | LEAD 200...LAG 200 var <sup>(17)</sup>                                                       | Less than 0.5 % of<br>the rated                                                                                          |                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                | 220 V                          |            | LEAD 400...LAG 400 var <sup>(17)</sup>                                                       |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                | 440 V                          |            | LEAD 800...LAG 800 var <sup>(17)</sup>                                                       |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                         |
| Apparent power                                                                 | 110 V                          | 5 A        | 0...1 kVA <sup>(18)</sup>                                                                    | Less than 0.3 % of<br>the rated                                                                                          | Σ S :<br>0.0...100.0[%]<br><br>S <sub>1</sub> , S <sub>2</sub> , S <sub>3</sub> :<br>0.0...33.3[%]      |
|                                                                                | 220 V                          |            | 0...2 kVA <sup>(18)</sup>                                                                    |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                | 440 V                          |            | 0...4 kVA <sup>(18)</sup>                                                                    |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                | 110 V                          | 1 A        | 0...200 VA <sup>(18)</sup>                                                                   | Less than 0.5 % of<br>the rated                                                                                          |                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                | 220 V                          |            | 0...400 VA <sup>(18)</sup>                                                                   |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                | 440 V                          |            | 0...800 VA <sup>(18)</sup>                                                                   |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                         |
| Power factor,<br>Power factor<br>(power flow 2<br>quadrant, 4<br>quadrant)     | 110 V<br>220 V<br>440 V        | 5 A<br>1 A | LEAD 0...1...LAG 0<br>LEAD 0.5...1...LAG 0.5<br>LAG 0...1...LEAD 0<br>LAG 0.5...1...LEAD 0.5 | Less than 20 % of the<br>voltage full scale, or<br>less than 2 % of the<br>rated current.<br>Incoming power factor<br>1. | LEAD...LAG :<br>-0.0...100.0...0.0[%]<br><br>LAG...LEAD :<br>0.0...100.0...-0.0[%]                      |

Note<sup>(14)</sup> Low input cut value of the N-phase current is twice.

Note<sup>(15)</sup> The polarity of the current (power flow) is the same polarity as the power Σ P.  
Less than 20% of the voltage full scale, then output as the incoming side.

Note<sup>(16)</sup> 1P2W : Active power measurement range is 1/2 of the above.

3P4W : Each phase of the active power measurement range is 1/3 of the above.  
0...+P or 0...-P or -P...+P, can be setting.

Note<sup>(17)</sup> 1P2W : reactive power measurement range is 1/2 of the above.

3P4W : Each phase of the reactive power measurement range is 1/3 of the above.  
0...LAG Q or 0...LEAD Q or LEAD Q...LAG Q, can be setting.

Note<sup>(18)</sup> 1P2W : Apparent power measurement range is 1/2 of the above.

3P4W : Each phase of the apparent power measurement range is 1/3 of the above.

| Measurands                                                                                                              | Rated voltage<br>Rated current |            | Measuring range                                                                                                               | Low input cut                                                                              | Display                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                         |                                |            |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                            |                                            |
| Frequency <sup>(19)</sup>                                                                                               | 110 V<br>220 V<br>440 V        | —          | 45...55 Hz<br>55...65 Hz<br>45...65 Hz                                                                                        | Output lower nominal value in less than 20 % of the full scale voltage<br>(Example : 4 mA) | 45.0...65.0[Hz]<br>Low input cut : 0.0[Hz] |
| Fundamental-wave RMS value,<br>Harmonic nth RMS value,<br>Harmonic 5th conversion RMS value<br>(n=Odd number of 3...15) | —                              | 5 A        | Measuring range is same as "current".<br>0...5 A<br>0...1 A                                                                   | Less than 0.3 % of the rated <sup>(20)</sup>                                               | 0.0...100.0[%]                             |
|                                                                                                                         |                                | 1 A        |                                                                                                                               | Less than 0.3 % of the rated <sup>(20)</sup>                                               |                                            |
| Distortion factor, Harmonic nth content,<br>Harmonic 5th conversion content<br>(n=Odd number of 3...15)                 | 110 V<br>220 V<br>440 V        | —          | Measuring range is same as "voltage".<br>3P4W, 1P3W : Phase voltage<br>3P3W, 1P2W : Line voltage                              | Less than 0.3 % of the rated <sup>(20)</sup>                                               |                                            |
|                                                                                                                         |                                | —          |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                            |                                            |
| Distortion factor, Harmonic nth content,<br>Harmonic 5th conversion content<br>(n=Odd number of 3...15)                 | 110 V<br>220 V<br>440 V        | 5 A<br>1 A | Current 0...100.0 %                                                                                                           | By harmonic RMS value.                                                                     | 0.0...100.0[%]                             |
|                                                                                                                         |                                | —          | Voltage 0...20.0 %                                                                                                            | By harmonic RMS value.                                                                     | 0.0...20.0[%]                              |
| Active energy                                                                                                           | 110 V<br>220 V<br>440 V        | 5 A<br>1 A | 0...999999999 kWh(MWh)<br>By the setting and the full load power, position and unit of the decimal point (k/M) is changed     | —                                                                                          | 0...999999999 kWh(MWh)                     |
| Reactive energy                                                                                                         | 110 V<br>220 V<br>440 V        | 5 A<br>1 A | 0...999999999 kvarh(Mvarh)<br>By the setting and the full load power, position and unit of the decimal point (k/M) is changed | —                                                                                          | 0...999999999 kvarh(Mvarh)                 |

Note<sup>(19)</sup> Line voltage U<sub>12</sub> (3P3W, 1P2W) or phase voltage U<sub>1N</sub> (3P4W, 1P3W) to measure the frequency.

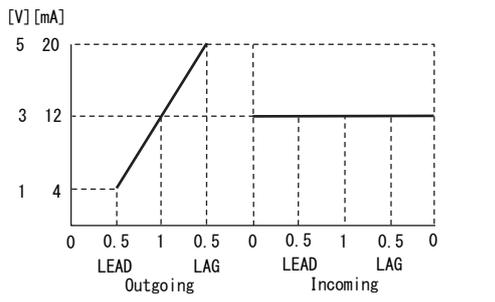
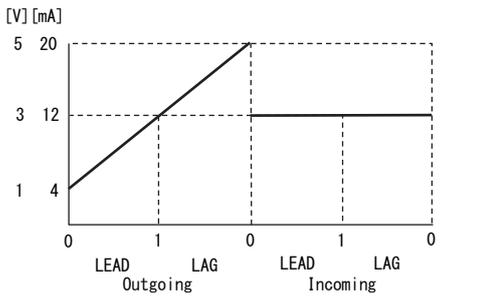
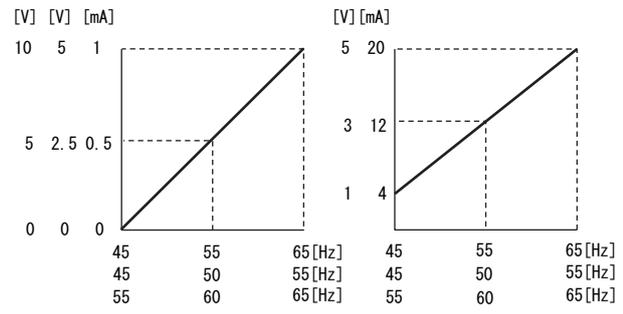
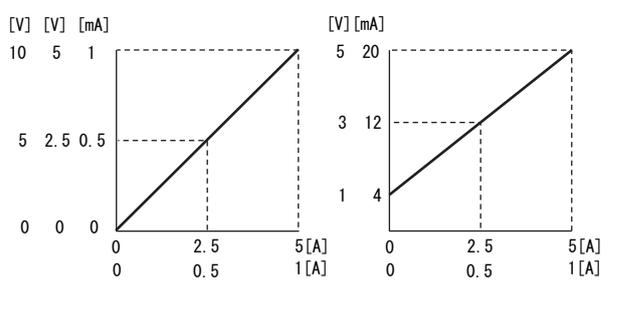
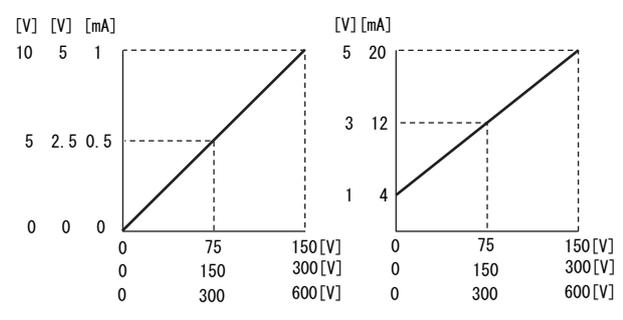
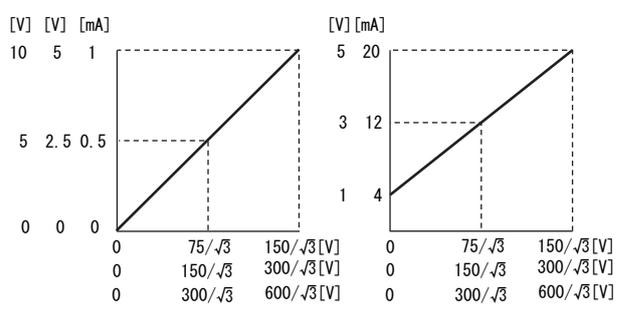
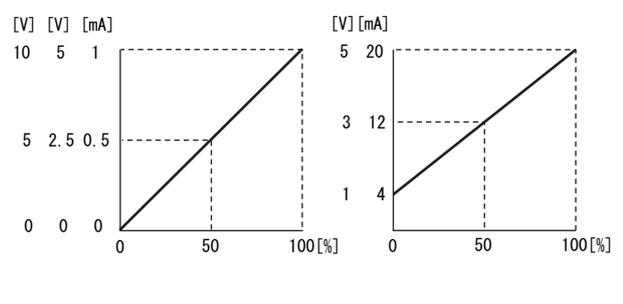
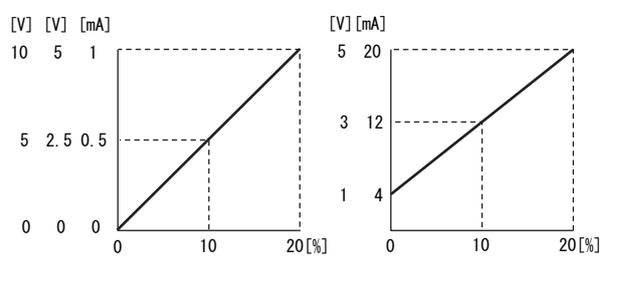
Note<sup>(20)</sup> When the fundamental wave current is less than 3 % of the rated, degree of the harmonic measurement is 0 A. When the fundamental wave voltage of less than 3 % of the full scale, degree of the harmonic measurement is 0 V.

10.5 Input - output characteristic example

| ■ Current, Demand current                          | ■ Current (Power flow)                                                  |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                    |                                                                         |
| ■ Line voltage                                     | ■ Phase voltage (3 phase 4 wire)                                        |
|                                                    |                                                                         |
| ■ Active power, Demand power (Incoming, 0...+P[W]) | ■ Active power, Demand power (Outgoing and incoming, -P...+P[W])        |
|                                                    |                                                                         |
| ■ Active power, Demand power (Outgoing, 0...-P[W]) | ■ Active power, Demand power (Outgoing and incoming, -P(a)...+P(b) [W]) |
|                                                    |                                                                         |

|                                                             |                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>■ Reactive power</p>                                     | <p>■ Reactive power (Power flow) (4 quadrant)</p>           |
|                                                             |                                                             |
| <p>■ Reactive power (Power flow) (2 quadrant)</p>           | <p>■ Reactive power (Power flow) (2 quadrant, Incoming)</p> |
|                                                             |                                                             |
| <p>■ Reactive power (Power flow) (2 quadrant, Outgoing)</p> | <p>■ Apparent power</p>                                     |
|                                                             |                                                             |
| <p>■ Power factor (LEAD 0.5...LAG 0.5)</p>                  | <p>■ Power factor (LEAD 0...LAG 0)</p>                      |
|                                                             |                                                             |

|                                                                               |                                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>■ Power factor (LAG 0.5...LEAD 0.5)</p>                                    | <p>■ Power factor (LAG 0...LEAD 0)</p>                                    |
|                                                                               |                                                                           |
| <p>■ Power factor (Power flow) (4 quadrant, LEAD 0.5...LAG 0.5)</p>           | <p>■ Power factor (Power flow) (4 quadrant, LEAD 0...LAG 0)</p>           |
|                                                                               |                                                                           |
| <p>■ Power factor (Power flow) (2 quadrant, LEAD 0.5...LAG 0.5)</p>           | <p>■ Power factor (Power flow) (2 quadrant, LEAD 0...LAG 0)</p>           |
|                                                                               |                                                                           |
| <p>■ Power factor (Power flow) (2 quadrant, Incoming, LEAD 0.5...LAG 0.5)</p> | <p>■ Power factor (Power flow) (2 quadrant, Incoming, LEAD 0...LAG 0)</p> |
|                                                                               |                                                                           |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>■ Power factor (Power flow)<br/>(2 quadrant, Outgoing, LEAD 0.5...LAG 0.5)</p>     | <p>■ Power factor (Power flow)<br/>(2 quadrant, Outgoing, LEAD 0...LAG 0)</p>                         |
|      |                     |
| <p>■ Frequency</p>                                                                    | <p>■ Harmonic current, 5th conversion RMS value, fundamental-wave, nth RMS value.</p>                 |
|     |                    |
| <p>■ Harmonic voltage, 5th conversion RMS value, fundamental-wave, nth RMS value.</p> | <p>■ Harmonic voltage, 5th conversion RMS value, fundamental-wave, nth RMS value (3-phase 4-wire)</p> |
|    |                   |
| <p>■ Harmonic current, Distortion factor, 5th conversion content, nth content.</p>    | <p>■ Harmonic voltage, Distortion factor, 5th conversion content, nth content.</p>                    |
|    |                   |

## 11 Multi-transducer setting software (QT2-CS-01)

### 11.1 Outline

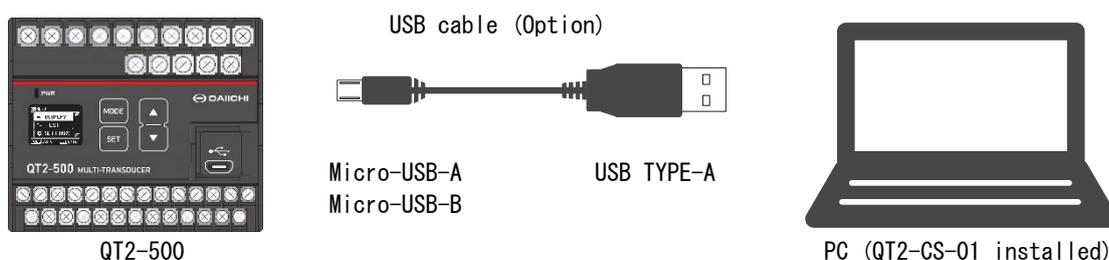
Multi-transducer setting software (QT2-CS-01) is a QT2-500 dedicated setup tool. Software can be downloaded at the WEB site. ( URL: <http://www.daiichi-ele.co.jp/> ) The following data management is possible by connecting QT2-500 and PC with a USB cable.

- Edit and save setting data.
- Write setting data into QT2-500.
- Read setting data from QT2-500.
- Output the setting data in CSV file.

### 11.2 Hardware requirements

| Item               | Specification                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Personal Computer  | PC-AT based computer                                                                                                                                                             |
| Operating System   | Windows® 7 (32 bit/64 bit) , Windows® 8.1 (32 bit/64 bit) , Windows® 10 (32 bit/64 bit)                                                                                          |
| CPU                | 32-bit processor : 1 GHz or faster, 64-bit processor : 1.6 GHz or faster                                                                                                         |
| Memory             | 32-bit processor : 1 GB or more, 64-bit processor : 2 GB or more                                                                                                                 |
| HDD                | Free space 100 MB or more<br>[If the Microsoft .NET Framework 4 Client Profile (32-bit) or Microsoft .NET Framework 4.5 (64-bit) is not installed. Free space of 300 MB or more] |
| Display            | Resolution : 1024×768 or higher, High Color (65536 colors) or higher                                                                                                             |
| Interface          | USB2.0                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Communication port | USB (A) port ×1                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Other              | Mouse, Keyboard                                                                                                                                                                  |

### 11.3 System configuration



Installation, connection, such as the operation method, please refer to the included manual to QT2-CS-01.

## 12 Troubleshooting

| Trouble                                                                               | Probable cause                                                         | Handling                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Power LED is not lights                                                               | In the 13th and 14th terminals, auxiliary power supply is not applied. | Please by applying an auxiliary power supply.                                                                          |
| Display disappears                                                                    | By auto off function, display is off                                   | Please press the switch                                                                                                |
| Does not switch to the setting mode or test mode                                      | By the lock function of the test / configuration.                      | Please to unlock.<br>Pressing the <b>MODE</b> and <b>SET</b> at the same time for three seconds.<br>Unlock or setting. |
| Error in analog output                                                                | Setting of VT rating and CT rating is wrong                            | Please check the VT/CT settings                                                                                        |
|                                                                                       | Output element setting is wrong                                        | Please check the output element setting of each output CH                                                              |
|                                                                                       | Range setting of each measurement items is wrong                       | Please check the range settings for each measurement items                                                             |
|                                                                                       | Setting of analog output is wrong (0...5V, 1...5V, 0...10V, 2...10V)   | Please check the settings of the analog output                                                                         |
|                                                                                       | Wiring is wrong                                                        | Please check with the test mode wiring check function                                                                  |
| Error in communication output                                                         | Setting of VT rating and CT rating is wrong                            | Please check the VT/CT settings                                                                                        |
|                                                                                       | Wiring is wrong                                                        | Please check with the test mode wiring check function                                                                  |
| Error in active energy and reactive energy.<br>(Display, Communication, Pulse output) | Setting of VT rating and CT rating is wrong                            | Please check the VT/CT settings                                                                                        |
|                                                                                       | Pulse rate setting is wrong                                            | Please check the setting of the output pulse rate                                                                      |
|                                                                                       | Wiring is wrong                                                        | Please check with the test mode wiring check function                                                                  |

** DAIICHI ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.**

Tokyo Office : 11-13, Hitotsuya 1-chome, Adachi-ku, Tokyo, 121-8639, JAPAN.  
TEL : +81-3-3885-2411 , Fax : +81-3-3858-3966

Kyoto Office : 1-19, Ichinobe-Nishikawahara, Jyoyou-shi, Kyoto, 610-0114, JAPAN.  
TEL : +81-774-55-1391 , Fax : +81-774-54-1353

Revision C, DATE : July 28, 2021